

Loewenstein.

PRICE LIST

Effective March 1, 2016

WARRANTY, TERMS & CONDITIONS	2 - 4
SHIPPING & ORDERING	2 - 4
FLAME RETARDANT INFORMATION.	5
COM & COL INFORMATION	6-7
FINISH OFFERING	8 - 10
PRODUCT CARE	11
QUICKSHIP.	12
ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION	13
PRODUCT REFERENCE MODIFICATION LIST	14
LOUNGE	17 - 54
MODULAR LOUNGE	55 - 100
SIDE AND DINING CHAIRS	101 - 120
STOOLS	121 - 136
OCCASIONAL TABLES	137 - 142
CASEGOODS AND STORAGE	143 - 152
TABLES TOPS	153 - 164
TABLES BASES	165 - 172
BANQUETTE SEATING	173 - 178
ACCESSORIES.	179 - 180
INDEX.	181 - 183

WARRANTY

Loewenstein products are guaranteed to be free from defects in design, material, and workmanship, given normal use and proper care, for 5 years of single-shift service from date of purchase as shown on your original receipt or other proof of purchase with the exceptions noted below. Loewenstein will repair or replace, at our discretion without charge to the original purchaser, any product or part thereof which fails as the result of such a defect during the warranty period. Freight or other shipping charges on returned product or part must be prepaid by the purchaser. Labor and service not covered under warranty. Loewenstein assumes no responsibility for repairs to products that result from user modifications, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use. Except as stated above, Loewenstein makes no expressed or implied warranties as to any product, and, in particular, makes no warranty of merchantability or of fitness for any particular purpose. Loewenstein shall not be liable for consequential or incidental damages arising from any product defect.

- Foam padding **2 years**
- Pneumatic cylinders & control mechanisms **2 years**
- Casters **2 years**
- Power supplies **1 year**

This warranty does not cover::

- Damage caused by a transportation company.
- Natural variations in color, grain or texture of wood and other covering materials over which First Office has no control.
- Fabric color matching, fabric puddling, fastness of colors or wearing qualities of any material.
- Freight or other shipping charges on returned product or parts, labor and service.

ORDERING INFORMATION

All orders should be placed with:

Loewenstein

1204 East 6th St.
P.O. Box 100
Huntingburg, IN 47542
800-521-5381 Fax 812-683-7256
order_entry@ofsbrands.com

ORDERS MUST INCLUDE

- Company name, address, telephone and fax number
- Contact person
- Authorized signature
- Purchase order number
- Sold to address & ship to address
- Order Date
- Requested ship date
- Complete style number
- Fabric/Vinyl/Leather grade, vendor, pattern and color
- Correct Net Dealer pricing
- Any special instructions
- CDA (if applicable)

NOTE: A customer drawing or sketch of the planned configuration in modular applications will facilitate order processing.

PRICES

All prices herein are list prices including delivery to one destination, effective with the date printed on the cover, and supersede all other published price lists. US List Prices are domestic prices only for shipment within the Continental United States. Prices are subject to change without notice, unless quoted in writing. Possession of the price list does not constitute authority to sell or offer for sale Loewenstein products.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Orders are acknowledged upon receipt of credit approval. Your acknowledgment is a detailed description of items, prices, shipping information and shipping date. Please read your acknowledgment closely and notify Loewenstein immediately of any discrepancies. Loewenstein is not responsible for errors on orders placed by phone without written confirmation.

AVAILABILITY

Loewenstein is committed to the fastest possible shipment of all products. All other items are available within our normal manufacturing schedule. For information on stock availability, call our customer service hotline 800-763-0212.

Note: Planned shipping dates may be delayed due to fires, strikes, natural disasters or other causes beyond our control.

QUANTITY ORDERS

Contact your Loewenstein Customer Service Representative to verify inventory and production schedules to ensure requested shipment date prior to placing large quantity orders.

DELIVERY AND FREIGHT CHARGES

All shipments are F.O.B. point of shipment, freight prepaid and allowed, excluding fuel surcharges. Shipments outside of the Continental United States are freight prepaid and allowed to port of exit. Loewenstein reserves the right to select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments; however, we will try to accommodate requests for your preferred carrier. Loewenstein reserves the right to implement a fuel surcharge. Orders of less than \$1500 net will be assessed a handling charge of \$100 net per order. Any charges arising from failure to receive a shipment, rerouting while in transit or carrier storage charges are not included in prices shown. Orders requiring special services are subject to an additional charge.

These services include:

- Reconsignment from original destination to new destination. **\$35 plus \$3.00 per mile net**
- Refused/Returned Freight
 - Freight refused at destination and returned to First Office **Double Freight**
 - Freight refused at time of delivery; returned to First Office to deliver at a later date **Triple Freight**
- Detention Fees (after 2 hours of waiting) **\$85 net per hour**
- Weekend delivery available Friday after 3:00 p.m. through Sunday night or Holiday **\$600 net per truck**
- Customer Pickup
 - Customer Request for 3rd party to pick up freight at First Office terminal **\$125 net**
- Change of Tags/Address/Phone #'s on Shipments **\$35 net**

SPECIAL ORDERS

The Loewenstein line of furniture is among the most complete in the industry. However, should a particular need arise requiring size modification or customization, contact your Customer Service Representative for a price quotation. Because of the uniqueness of the product, special orders are not subject to cancellation.

CANCELLATION AND ORDER CHANGES

All orders accepted by Loewenstein are considered firm and binding and are not subject to cancellation.

WAREHOUSE STORAGE CHARGES

If a shipment is held beyond fourteen (14) calendar days after the order is ready for shipment at your request, a .067% per day (2% per month) storage charge will be assessed. The effective date will be fourteen (14) calendar days after the order is ready for shipment, as long as this date is after the acknowledged ship date. Further, the prices applied to the order will be those prices in effect at time of shipment.

EXTENDED PRODUCTION AND SHIP DATES

Orders placed with Loewenstein with extended lead times as requested by you will be subject to price in effect at time of shipment.

DAMAGED MERCHANDISE AND FREIGHT CLAIMS

1. Inspect all cartons for damage and carton quantity. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition; Loewenstein's liability ceases at this time. Do not refuse merchandise damaged in transit. Instead, enter a claim with the transportation company.
2. Record damages and/or shortages on the bill of lading and freight bill. Do not accept the shipment until all shortages are noted on both the bill of lading and the freight bill. Sign only for the items you receive. If you give the delivering carrier a clear receipt for a shipment, the carrier is relieved of further responsibility.
3. If concealed damage is found: Notify the delivering carrier at once and request an inspection. For shipments via Styline Logistics, notify your Loewenstein Customer Service Representative. This must be done within fifteen (15) calendar days of delivery. Without this inspection the transportation company will not entertain a claim for loss or damage. If the carrier will not perform the inspection, you should prepare an affidavit that you contacted the carrier, noting the time and date, and that the carrier failed to comply with your request. All shipping cartons and inner packing must be retained for carrier inspection. Do not move the damaged merchandise from the receiving location. It must also be retained for the inspection.

RETURN OF MERCHANDISE

Loewenstein will not accept returned merchandise without a signed Return Authorization (RA) issued by our Customer Service Department. All returned merchandise must be properly packaged and cartoned to prevent further damage. Carton must be clearly marked with identifying RA number so that proper credit can be issued. We will consider issuing RAs for the following reasons:

- Manufacturing defect (must be inspected by a Carolina Sales Representative)
- Carolina order processing error
- Shipping error
- Duplicate shipments
- Mismatched cartons

All merchandise must be returned within thirty (30) days of the date of the RA to receive credit. Freight damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc. will be adjusted on the amount of credit to be issued.

REPAIR CHARGES

Reimbursement from Loewenstein for repairs must have prior approval.

BIFMA AND ANSI TESTING

Loewenstein is a member of the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association. Tests developed by BIFMA and approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) determine the strength and durability of casegoods and seating in its everyday use. Although this testing does not serve as a warranty or guarantee, Loewenstein products within this price list generally meet or exceed applicable BIFMA and ANSI standards.

MODIFICATION PRICING

Modifications must be clearly designated on customer's purchase order by placing the letters MOD and modification # in front of the model number and noting the modification needed.

Example: MOD#3-I-206-I-A1S-MNW Add Grommet

GLIDES

Loewenstein utilizes different types of glides in our seating and occasional tables construction, ie: non-marring, non-skid glides, adjustable glides, plastic glides, etc. The type of glide used in a product depends on the products design and typical application. Due to varying flooring materials and our inability to test on all flooring types, Loewenstein assumes no responsibility for floors damaged by glides. For questions regarding glides, or to request specific glides contact Customer Service.

FIRE RETARDANT PRODUCTS

FIRE RETARDANT PRODUCTS

California Technical Bulletin 117-2013: All Loewenstein upholstered seating products and the resilient filling materials used in the upholstered seating products meet or exceed the requirements of the State of California, Department of Consumer Affairs, Technical Bulletin 117-2013. Compliance with these requirements is indicated by the label attached to the seat bottom.

Flame Retardant Chemicals: All standard Loewenstein upholstered seating products are offered with components, as identified in TB117-2013, that are free of flame retardant chemicals. All Loewenstein upholstered seating products will indicate Flame Retardant chemical composition in accordance to the labeling requirements of California Senate Bill 1019.

California Technical Bulletin 133: Cal TB 133 is a flammability test for seating products used in public spaces. The testing procedure for Cal TB 133 requires the burning of an entire product since the test is a composite test and not a component test. Loewenstein has pretested and certified many different chair styles and upholsteries. If Cal TB 133 certification is required, a burn test may need to be completed with a specific model and upholstery combination. Contact Customer Service for Cal TB 133 approval, pricing and lead times.

Loewenstein can not be held liable if purchase order does not indicate a requirement for Cal TB 133 compliance.

Boston Fire Code: Please contact Loewenstein Customer Service if compliance is required.

TEXTILES

TEXTILES

Loewenstein offers an extensive program of graded-in textiles including fabrics, leathers, vinyls, polyurethanes and Cryptons® from the industry's finest sources. While our binders may not include cards from every supplier, we do maintain programs with the following:

NOTE: For a list of current Loewenstein grade visit the textiles section of the Loewenstein website at:

www.loewensteininc.com/tools/textiles

FABRIC PARTNERS

— ARC-COM www.arc-com.com	— GREEN HIDES www.greenhides.com
— ARCHITEX www.architex-ljh.com	— MAHARAM www.maharam.com
— CAMIRA www.camirafabrics.com	— MAYER FABRICS www.mayerfabrics.com
— CARNEGIE www.carnegiefabrics.com	— MOMENTUM www.themomgroup.com
— HELVETIA LEATHER www.helvetialeather.com	— STINSON www.cfstinson.com
— DESIGNTEX www.designtex.com	— ULTRAFABRICS www.ultrafabricsllc.com

FABRIC PUDDLING

The content of certain fabrics makes these fabrics susceptible to puddling and wrinkling over which Loewenstein has no control. Slight changes in weather and humidity can affect these fabrics. Loewenstein will not assume responsibility when this happens.

FABRIC COLOR MATCHING

Loewenstein does not guarantee and will not assume responsibility for the fastness of colors or wearing qualities of any material. Because of industry dye lot variations, colors may not match exactly. Any adjustments made will depend upon the fabric manufacturers willingness to stand behind their product.

CUT YARDAGE FABRICS

Cut yardage from any Loewenstein Textile partner may be purchased through Loewenstein. Contact Customer Service for cut yardage pricing.

DIRECTIONAL FABRICS

Directional fabrics such as plaids, stripes and certain patterns may not meet your expectations due to certain sewing patterns, tufting and contoured shapes of certain styles and models. When required we will upholster to customer specifications but such orders are not subject to return. If you have a question or concern about one of these fabrics, please contact your Loewenstein Customer Service Representative and submit a fabric sample for approval prior to placing an order.

FABRIC APPLICATION

Loewenstein will match all fabrics that require matching such as plaids, stripes, or prints. Unless otherwise noted on the customer's purchase order, Loewenstein will apply textiles to upholstered items in the manner which we deem to be most appealing. Loewenstein takes no responsibility for the direction in which textiles are applied unless the desired direction is notes on the customer purchase order. Loewenstein reserves the right to reject textiles we deem unsuitable for application on our products.

GUARANTEE

Although every effort is made to select covering materials for wearability as well as appeal, we CANNOT guarantee covers for wearability or colorfastness. We can extend only that guarantee which the supplier extends to us.

COM (CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL) & GRADED-IN TEXTILE POLICY

Loewenstein will evaluate the fabric to determine if it is possible to use this type of fabric on our furniture, but this does not warrant or determine the performance of the fabric. Any warranty claims for these upholstery materials will fall to the original vendor of the fabric, not Loewenstein. With a broad spectrum of harsh cleaning agents used by facilities, Loewenstein recommends that the owner test each fabric selection with their specific cleaning methods before ordering.

COM/COL ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

1. Send 4" x 4" swatch for approval to: OFS Brands, Attn: Customer Service, 1204 East 6th St., Huntingburg, IN 47542
2. Send a swatch along with the order to: OFS Brands, Attn: Customer Service, 1204 East 6th St., Huntingburg, IN 47542. This sample is used to verify that the correct fabric is received. It is not used for application approval.
3. Specify the COM or COL supplier's company name, pattern, color and number.
4. The COM or COL supplier must include the dealer name and purchase order number on all packing lists.
5. Include application instructions for striped, plaid, patterned or unusually designed fabrics (i.e. direction of stripes) and which face to use on reversible fabrics.
6. Ship COM or COL material to: OFS Brands Plant 3, Attn: COM Department, 105 West 10th Street, Huntingburg, IN 47542

COM and COL orders will be scheduled for production only upon receipt of production yardage. In the absence of a representative sample sent with the purchase order or application instructions, Loewenstein will apply the fabric in what it determines to be the best manner and cannot be held responsible after upholstering. **Excess COM/COL materials will be discarded at the discretion of Loewenstein unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time the order is placed.**

COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

Yardage requirements listed in our price list are based on 54" wide. We can take no responsibility for tailoring, wearability or application of COM covers. Loewenstein is not held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first quality goods. At no additional charge, Loewenstein will pre-approve any COM at the customer's request. The additional yardages are based on 54" wide goods. Please contact Customer Service if goods are less than 54" wide. Though every effort has been made to estimate excess yardage required for stripes and matches, Loewenstein takes NO responsibility where additional materials must be ordered.

Repeat	Railroaded (RR)	Right Way (RW)	2-Way
1/4"-5"	Add 10%	Add 15%	Add 15%
6"-9"	Add 15%	Add 18%	Add 20%
10"-13"	Add 20%	Add 25%	Add 30%
14"-20"	Add 25%	Add 30%	Add 35%
21"-27"	Add 30%	Add 35%	Add 40%
28"-34"	Add 35%	Add 40%	Add 45%

COM APPLICATION

Loewenstein will match all fabrics that require matching such as plaids, stripes or prints. Unless otherwise noted on the customer's purchase order, Loewenstein will apply textiles to upholstered items in the manner which we deem to be most appealing. Loewenstein takes no responsibility for the direction in which textiles are applied unless the desired direction is noted on the customer purchase order. Loewenstein reserves the right to reject textiles we deem unsuitable for application on our products.

COM FIRE RETARDANT PRODUCTS

OFS Brands assumes no responsibility for the fire retardancy of any COM/COL. Customers are solely responsible for making sure that their COM/COL complies with all applicable codes and regulations.

COL (CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER)

COL requirements are based on an average hide size of 50-55 square feet. Contact Customer Service for requirements on sizes different from this. Square footage requirements are based on usable footage, the shape of the hide and usable footage may require us to request more leather after COL is received. Leather is a natural product and variation in texture is a quality belonging exclusively to high grade, full top grain leathers. Due to the variation in thickness, OFS Brands recommends sending a 4" x 4" swatch for approval. OFS Brands approval signifies only that such materials can be applied to products for which they are intended. Approval does not constitute any responsibility nor any warranty on the part of OFS Brands as to the appearance, behavior or durability of the COL.

Note: Calf hide requirements will vary based on the chair model selected. Please contact the sales office for pattern adaptability confirmation and square footage requirements prior to placing an order.

veneers AND FINISHES

FINISH



The patented Euroluxe™ finish is a chemically re-engineered Urethane clear coat that preserves the beautiful depth and clarity of OFS Brands' finishes, but allows for much greater performance with chemical and scratch resistance, as well as the complete elimination of dangerous formaldehyde emissions. The

Euroluxe™ finish system achieves indoor air quality standards set by LEED and BIFMA furniture emission standards and allows all products to achieve SCS Global Services' Indoor Advantage Gold Certification. SilverBan™ technology is an antimicrobial utilizing silver ions infused into the Euroluxe™ wood finish for antimicrobial protection on all exposed wood surfaces. SilverBan™ inhibits the growth of mold, mildew, fungus and bacteria on wood surfaces, as well as odors caused by bacterial growth, by 99.99%.

HARDWOOD SPECIES

Loewenstein utilizes Maple or European Beech primarily to manufacture most solid hardwood chair frames and occasional tables. The wood species is noted with each model. Loewenstein reserves the right to change wood species for improved construction and method of manufacturing.

NOTE: Wood finish names on are a description of finish color ONLY and do not indicate the wood species of a chair frame or occasional table to which they will be applied.

CUSTOM FINISH COLOR

Custom finish matching is available for special requirements. First Office must be provided with a suitable 8" x 10" or larger finish sample. However, custom finishes can be developed to meet specific needs. There will be a \$300 net upcharge per order for new custom finishes (waived on projects of \$100,000 net price or more). Custom finish upcharge for repeat or additional orders will be \$150 per order, even when the upcharge was waived on the original project. Custom finish matches are valid for 12 months from sample date. After this time period, custom finishes must be rematched and reapproved for use.

FINISH DISCLAIMER

Some desktop accessories with plastic feet can penetrate or burn the finish. This is not a defect in the finish. Wood is a natural product and minor variations in wood color, grain and texture may be visible even though the pieces are finished at the same time. Also, light finishes when exposed to ultraviolet rays may darken and change color. These are not defects in finish, and merchandise cannot be replaced because of these natural variations.

HPL, TFL & 3DL

High Pressure Laminate (HPL)

HPL is produced by saturating multiple layers of kraft paper with phenolic resin. A layer of printed décor paper is placed on top of the kraft paper before pressing and is then fused together under heat and pressure. HPL is laminated to a panel and then attached to a substrate. Due to its durability, HPL is a common choice for horizontal surfaces. It also performs well in horizontal and vertical applications for high traffic settings such as office furniture, healthcare, casework, commercial, healthcare and educational facilities.

Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL)

TFL is made by fusing a resin-impregnated sheet of décor paper directly to a substrate, the resulting panel is ready for finishing. Heat and pressure activate the resin in the saturated TFL sheet creating a cross-linked bond with the substrate, which effectively seals it. Due to the performance, design flexibility and cost advantages, TFL offers an excellent option for designers and specifiers. TFL is a durable choice for office furniture, healthcare, casework, commercial, healthcare and educational facilities.

SURFACE MATERIALS | STANDARD FINISHES, LAMINATES, POWDER COAT & SOLID SURFACE

EUROLUXE™ VENEER & WOOD FINISHES

EXPOSED WOOD SURFACES - SPECIES/ VENEER LISTED IN PRODUCT FEATURES

*Quartered or flat cut grain patterns only offered on select products, check product listing for availability.

CHERRY

- **FORMAL MAHOGANY / CHERRY** [MFC]
Quartered or Flat Grain Pattern
- **GRAND CHERRY** [MGC]
Quartered or Flat Grain Pattern
- **LIGHT CHERRY** [MLC]
Quartered or Flat Grain Pattern
- **MOCHA CHERRY** [MMC]
Quartered or Flat Grain Pattern
- **NATURAL CHERRY** [MNC]
Quartered or Flat Grain Pattern
- **QUARTERED ESPRESSO CHERRY** [QEC]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- **VINTAGE MAHOGANY / CHERRY** [MVC]
Quartered or Flat Grain Pattern

WALNUT

- **ENGLISH WALNUT** [MGW]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- **EXECUTIVE WALNUT** [MEW]
Quartered or Flat Grain Pattern
- **NATURAL WALNUT** [MNV]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- **SABLE WALNUT** [MSW]
Quartered or Flat Grain Pattern
- **VINTAGE MAHOGANY / WALNUT** [MVW]
Quartered or Flat Grain Pattern

MAPLE

- **BLONDE MAPLE** [MBM]
Quartered or Flat Grain Pattern
- **HONEY MAPLE** [MHM]
Quartered or Flat Grain Pattern
- **QUARTERED MAPLE** [PWM]
Quartered Grain Pattern

OAK

- **CLEAR OAK** [MRO]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- **ESPRESSO OAK** [MSO]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- **EUROPEAN OAK** [MUO]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- **STEEL GREY OAK** [MGO]
Quartered Grain Pattern

STUDIO VENEERS (10%)

- **SILVER GREY OAK** [SVC]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- **LINEA AMERICAN WALNUT** [C2Q]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- **LINEA SILVER BIRCH** [C2P]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- **VINTERIO EUROPEAN SYCAMORE** [A6S]
Quartered Grain Pattern
- **VINTERIO WALNUT CLASSIC** [A6P]
Quartered Grain Pattern

LAMINATES - HPL/TFL

TABLE TOPS - SPECIFIABLE MATERIALS LISTED IN PRODUCT OPTIONS

WOOD GRAINS

- **FORMAL MAHOGANY / CHERRY** [MFP]
Flat Grain Pattern *Wood or Self Edge
- **LIGHT CHERRY** [CHP | LC2]
Flat Grain Pattern *Matching PVC Edge
- **MOCHA CHERRY** [CMP | MC2]
Flat Grain Pattern *Matching PVC Edge
- **QUARTERED ESPRESSO CHERRY** [QEP | QE2]
Quartered Grain Pattern *Matching PVC Edge
- **VINTAGE MAHOGANY** [MGP | VM2]
Flat Grain Pattern *Matching PVC Edge
- **ENGLISH WALNUT** [MEP | EN2]
Quartered Grain Pattern *Matching PVC Edge
- **EXECUTIVE WALNUT** [EWP]
Flat Grain Pattern *Wood or Self Edge
- **NATURAL WALNUT** [NWP | NW2]
Quartered Grain Pattern *Matching PVC Edge
- **VINTAGE MAHOGANY / WALNUT** [VMP]
Flat Grain Pattern *Wood or Self Edge
- **BLONDE MAPLE** [BEP | BE2]
Flat Grain Pattern *Matching PVC Edge
- **HONEY MAPLE** [HNP | MH2]
Flat Grain Pattern *Matching PVC Edge
- **QUARTERED MAPLE** [PWP | PW2 | PW3]
Quartered Grain Pattern *Matching PVC Edge
- **STEEL GREY OAK** [STP | ST2]
Quartered Grain Pattern *Matching PVC Edge

STUDIO LAMINATES (10%)

- **NATURAL CHAMPAGNE** [NGP | NG2]
Quartered Grain Pattern *Matching PVC Edge
- **NATURAL STEAM WASH** [NHP | NH2]
Quartered Grain Pattern *Matching PVC Edge
- **NATURAL WHITE** [NTP | NT2]
Quartered Grain Pattern *Matching PVC Edge

SOLID COLORS

- **BLACK** [BLP | BL2]
*Matching PVC Edge
- **FROSTY WHITE** [FWP | FW2]
- **GREY** [GRP | GR2]
*Matching PVC Edge
- **PLATINUM** [PNP | PN2]
*Matching PVC Edge
- **SHADOW** [SHP | SH2]
*Matching PVC Edge
- **SLATE GREY** [SGP | SG2]
*Matching PVC Edge
- **WALLABY** [WLP | WL2]
*Matching PVC Edge

PAINTS

TOPS & BASES - SPECIFIABLE MATERIALS LISTED IN PRODUCT OPTIONS

- **BLACK** [BLK]
- **CHARCOAL** [CHI]
- **FOG** [FO1]
- **WHITE** [WHT]
- **OYSTER** [OY1]
- **METALLIC** [MTL]
- **RED** [RDC]

STUDIO PAINTS (10%)

*Only offered on select products, check product listing for availability.

- **PEACHY** [PE1]
- **POOLHOUSE** [PH1]
- **MINTED** [MN1]
- **CITRUS** [CT1]
- **OLIVE** [GE1]
- **PINOT** [PN1]
- **INDIGO** [ND1]
- **HARVEST** [HV1]

METAL POWDER COAT COLORS

METAL FRAMES - SPECIFIABLE MATERIALS LISTED IN PRODUCT OPTIONS

- **BONE WHITE** [BWT]
- **ARCTIC WHITE** [WHT]
- **NATURAL** [PBN]
- **LUSTER GREY** [MSL]
- **SLATE** [MTS]
- **OILED BRONZE** [HIP]
- **ONYX** [BKO]
- **WARM GREY** [HIF]
(With Silver Ion Antimicrobial)

SOLID SURFACE

TABLE TOPS & ARM CAPS - SPECIFIABLE MATERIALS LISTED IN PRODUCT OPTIONS

- **CORIAN GLACIER WHITE** [GLW]
- **CORIAN BISQUE** [BSQ]
- **CORIAN NOCTURNE BLACK** [NCB]

NOTE: For any non-standard laminates or solid surfaces not listed in this price list contact your Customer Service Representative for pricing and availability.

Wilsonart -60 and -38 matte texture standard grade High Pressure Laminates (HPL) are available at standard list prices. Lead times may be extended depending on supplier's availability. Other laminates can be ordered at an upcharge with extended lead times.

Please contact your CSR for a price quotation and availability.

10734-60	Limber Maple	4841-60	Desert Zephyr	7850-60	Beigewood	4837-60	Terra Roca
10745-60	Fonthill Pear	4842-60	Canyon Zephyr	7909-60	Fusion Maple	4838-60	Antique Roca
10776-60	Kensington Maple	4843-60	Misted Zephyr	7911-60	Manitoba Maple	4860-38	Silver Alchemy
1500-60	Grey	4844-60	Loden Zephyr	7921-38	Tuscan Walnut	4861-38	Gold Alchemy
1503-60	Putty	4845-60	Twilight Zephyr	7925-38	Monticello Maple	4889-60	Milano Baltic
1530-60	Beige	4846-60	Morro Zephyr	7928-38	Castle Oak	4890-60	Milano Blaze
1531-60	Light Beige	4848-38	Mission Sage	7929-38	Huntington Maple	4891-60	Milano Rosso
1570-60	White	4853-38	Mission Stone	7937-38	River Cherry	4892-60	Polished Mosaic
1572-60	Antique White	4854-38	Mission Glaze	7938-38	New Age Oak	4899-38	Frosted Glass
1573-60	Frosty White	4856-60	Cloud Zephyr	7946-38	Brazilwood	4900-38	Sea Glass
1595-60	Black	4857-60	Shadow Zephyr	7953-38	Harvest Maple	4901-38	Bottle Glass
1763-60	Brune Slate	4859-60	Spiced Zephyr	7954-38	Natural Rift	7039-38	Windsor Mahogany
1787-60	Oxide	4869-60	Western White	7955-38	Chardonnay	7039-60	Windsor Mahogany
2932-60	Almond Leather	4871-60	Western Suede	D14-60	Port	7040-60	Figured Mahogany
4142-60	Grey Glace	4872-60	Western Storm	D25-60	Atlantis	7054-38	Wild Cherry
4143-60	Neutral Glace	4873-60	Western Bronze	D30-60	Natural Almond	7110-60	Montana Walnut
4166-60	Pampas	4874-60	Western Hills	D307-60	Hollyberry	7122-38	Empire Mahogany
4168-60	Grey Pampas	4876-38	Sheer Mesh	D315-60	Platinum	7122-60	Empire Mahogany
4170-60	Beige Pampas	4877-38	Grey Mesh	D321-60	Brittany Blue	7209-60	Nepal Teak
4207-60	Fresco	4878-38	Pewter Mesh	D327-60	Pepperdust	7885-60	English Oak
4608-60	Caldera Beige	4879-38	Steel Mesh	D331-60	Sand	7919-38	Amber Cherry
4621-60	White Nebula	4880-38	Carbon Mesh	D354-60	Designer White	7919-60	Amber Cherry
4622-60	Grey Nebula	4882-38	Oiled Soapstone	D379-60	Indigo	7921-60	Tuscan Walnut
4623-60	Graphite Nebula	4883-38	Sable Soapstone	D381-60	Fashion Grey	7922-38	Brighton Walnut
4630-60	Cloud Nebula	4884-38	Flame Soapstone	D403-60	White Sand	7922-60	Brighton Walnut
4633-60	Natural Nebula	4885-38	Green Soapstone	D417-60	Lapis Blue	7923-60	Versailles Anigre
4651-60	Navy Legacy	4886-38	Pearl Soapstone	D431-60	Alabaster	7924-38	Biltmore Cherry
4654-60	Olive Legacy	4887-38	Tan Soapstone	D439-60	Wallaby	7924-60	Biltmore Cherry
4656-60	Bronze Legacy	4888-38	Rustic Slate	D456-60	Café Crème	7925-60	Monticello Maple
4663-60	Tawny Legacy	4893-60	Tumbled Mosaic	D478-60	Amazon	7928-60	Castle Oak
4667-60	Green Tigris	4902-38	Mercury Glass	D495-60	Coffee Bean	7929-60	Huntington Maple
4669-60	Natural Tigris	4903-38	Antique Glass	D50-60	Khaki Brown	7933-60	Cafelle
4673-60	Saffron Tigris	4904-38	Desert Springs	D79-60	Hunter Green	7935-60	Shaker Cherry
4674-60	Evening Tigris	4905-38	Spicewood Springs	D90-60	North Sea	7936-60	Williamsburg Cherry
4744-60	Karratha Brush	4906-38	Willow Springs	D91-60	Slate Grey	7937-60	River Cherry
4745-60	Maroochy Brush	4907-38	Deep Springs	D92-60	Dove Grey	7938-60	New Age Oak
4746-60	Woolamai Brush	4908-60	White Tea	D96-60	Shadow	7939-38	Blond Echo
4757-60	Mystique Moonlight	4909-60	Ginseng Tea	D97-60	Haze	7941-38	Tan Echo
4759-60	Mystique Marine	4910-60	Chai Tea			7942-38	Cocobala
4760-60	Mystique Night	4911-38	Soft Gold Mesh			7943-38	Colombian Walnut
4761-60	Mystique Mount	4912-38	Gilded Mesh			7944-38	Madagascar
4762-60	Mystique Dawn	4913-60	Eggplant			7945-38	Xanadu
4779-60	Pewter Brush	4914-60	Pomegranate			7947-38	Rio
4783-60	White Tigris	4915-60	Tangerine			7948-38	Mambo
4793-60	Windswept	4916-60	Sweet Corn			7949-38	Asian Night
4794-60	Windswept Bronze	4917-60	Kiwi	1572-38	Antique White	7951-38	Asian Sun
4795-60	Windswept Pewter	4918-60	Sprout	1573-38	Frosty White	7952-38	Asian Sand
4796-60	Burnished Chestnut	4919-60	Blue Agave	1755-60	Canyon Black	7956-38	Honduran Mahogany
4798-60	Burnished Ember	4924-38	White Carrara	4550-60	Granite	7957-38	Zanzibar
4810-60	Titanium EV	4927-38	Crema Marfil	4551-60	Blackstar Granite	7958-38	Kenya Mahogany
4811-60	Silicon EV	4928-38	Venetian Ivory	4552-60	Ebony Star	7959-38	Hampton Walnut
4813-60	Nickel EV	4929-38	Bordeaux Juparana	4595-60	Bahia Granite	7960-38	Studio Teak
4814-60	Tungsten EV	4930-38	Venetian Ale	4724-60	Milano Amber	7961-38	Yarrow
4820-60	Carbon EV	4931-38	White Juparana	4725-60	Milano Brown	7962-38	Aloe
4823-60	Antique Brush	4932-38	Golden Juparana	4726-60	Milano Quartz	D12-60	Regimental Red
4835-38	Tumbled Roca	7054-60	Wild Cherry	4728-60	Milano Mahogany	D26-60	Persian Blue
4836-38	Villa Roca	7061-60	Natural Pear	4781-60	Sunstone	D315-38	Platinum
4837-38	Terra Roca	7806-60	Bannister Oak	4835-60	Tumbled Roca		
4838-38	Antique Roca	7816-60	Solar Oak	4836-60	Villa Roca		

**THE FOLLOWING WILSONART
STANDARD PATTERN HPL'S
ARE AVAILABLE AT STANDARD
LIST PRICES WITH EXTENDED
LEAD TIMES.**

WOOD CARE

Careful craftsmanship combined with our Euroluxe finish makes your new Loewenstein wood furniture incredibly durable, and with proper care your furniture will provide beauty and convenience for years.

All Loewenstein products undergo rigid color-match procedures to ensure the best in color consistency.

- Dust frequently using a soft, damp, clean cloth, wiping with the grain.
- Remove liquid spills immediately, using a blotting rather than wiping motion.
- To clean, use a glass cleaner formulated with ammonia. Apply a small amount to a soft dry cloth and wipe in the direction of the grain. Dry with a soft cloth. Do not use furniture polish containing oil or silicone.
- Avoid prolonged exposure to direct sunlight, high humidity, extreme heat or cold and moisture.

LAMINATE CARE

- Avoid prolonged exposure to direct sunlight, high humidity, extreme heat or cold and moisture.
- Dust frequently with a soft, damp, clean cloth or mild detergent solution. Avoid using chemical or abrasive cleaning compounds.
- To avoid build up of cleaning agents, rinse the laminate surface with warm water and wipe with a clean damp cloth.

SEATING CARE

- Dust exposed wood parts frequently using a soft, damp, clean cloth, wiping with the grain.
- To clean wood, use a glass cleaner formulated with ammonia. Apply a small amount to a soft dry cloth and wipe in the direction of the grain. Dry with a soft cloth. Do not use furniture polish containing oil or silicone.
- To clean leather and vinyl upholstery, use a warm, damp cloth to restore a bright finish. For stubborn stains, use a moisturizing soap. Remove lather with a damp cloth, but do not rinse. Buff with a dry cloth.
- For fabric upholstery, use a damp cloth to wipe up spills. For tougher stains, contact your local Loewenstein dealer for cleaning instructions.
- Avoid prolonged exposure to direct sunlight, high humidity, extreme heat or cold and moisture.
- The components of your Loewenstein chair, such as controls, casters and understructure, require “common sense” care and cleaning as necessary.
- Activate chair mechanisms periodically to ensure proper function of moving parts.

QUICKSHIP

PLEASE REFERENCE OUR QUICKSHIP PRICEBOOK FOR A COMPLETE LISTING OF AVAILABLE PRODUCT OFFERED ON OUR QUICKSHIP PROGRAM.



ENVIRONMENTAL ATTRIBUTES



The patented **Euroluxe™ with SilverBan™ finish** is a chemically re-engineered Urethane clear coat that preserves the depth and clarity of OFS Brands finishes and achieves SCS Global Services' Indoor Advantage Gold Certification. SilverBan™ technology utilizes silver ions infused into the Euroluxe™ wood finish for anti-microbial protection on all exposed wood surfaces.



All OFS Brands products have achieved **SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certification** from SCS Global Services. Indoor Advantage Gold certification is SCS Global Services' highest level of indoor air quality performance for furniture. The certification assures that furniture products support a healthy indoor environment by meeting strict chemical emission limits for volatile organic compounds (VOCs). To be certified, products must be tested by independent labs for compliance with the ANSI/BIFMA X71, and either ANSI/BIFMA e.3 or CDPH/EHLB Standard Method V1-1 for VOC emissions of concerns.



level® is the multi-attribute, sustainability standard and third-party certification program for the furniture industry. It has been created to deliver the most open and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of furniture products in the built environment. Taking into account a company's social actions, energy usage, material selection and human and ecosystem health impacts, level addresses how a product is sustainable from multiple perspectives. With level, customers can make informed choices about commercial furniture that exceed single attribute ecocertifications. The level brand identifies that a product has been vetted by an independent third party certifier and its numeric marking 1, 2, or 3 indicates what threshold of certification it has achieved. Manufacturers—big and small—now have a methodology to present the environmental characteristics in a clear, easily understood manner with a vernacular that gives end users the ability to make an "apples to apples" comparison.



SCS Global Services [**SCS**] has been providing global leadership in third-party quality, environmental and sustainability verification, certification, auditing, testing, and standards development for three decades. Its programs span a cross-section of industries, recognizing achievements in green building, product manufacturing, food and agriculture, forestry, power generation retail, and more. SCS is accredited to provide services under a wide range of nationally and internationally recognized certification programs. Consistent with its mission, SCS is a chartered benefit corporation and Certified B Corp™, reflecting its commitment to socially and environmentally responsible business practices.



The FSC® standards [**Forest Stewardship Council®**] represent the world's strongest system for guiding forest management toward sustainable outcomes. us.fsc.org FSC certified products are manufactured with material that comes from managed forests that are traceable from the time the logs are cut to the time the final project is installed and are recorded by way of a COC or chain of custody claim on all invoices. The demand for certified forest products has grown significantly in recent years. OFS Brands' goal to act as a responsible steward of the environment encouraged us to pursue our FSC Chain of Custody [COC] certification which would provide our customers (Dealer, A&D Community and End-users) the added reassurance they've done their part to be earth friendly in their product purchase and enable them to substantiate the LEED [**Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design**] Materials & Resources Credits for certified wood, in which the intent is to encourage environmentally responsible forest management. FSC certification is optional on many, but not all, OFS Brands' product lines. Please contact OFS Brands Customer Service for information in regards to which of our product lines are available as FSC certified, and what the necessary procedures are for ordering FSC certified products from OFS Brands.



OFS Brands' company-owned transportation company, Styline Logistics, is **SmartWay**-certified. SmartWay is one of U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's [**EPA**] clean air programs that uses voluntary, rather than regulatory methods, to achieve air quality benefits. SmartWay's focus is in the transportation sector, and encompasses products and services associated with fuel-consuming engines.



The "**Premium Indiana Forest Products**" brand tells everyone that there is an abundant, sustainable supply of the finest Indiana hardwoods to meet consumer demand. It also tells them that Indiana's forests are well-managed, legally-harvested and environmentally responsible. The logo is reflective of the wood itself. Indiana hardwoods display a depth that defies imagination.

PRODUCT REFERENCE | EASY MODIFICATION LIST

mod#	modification detail	list price
MOD#3	Move or Add Grommets (customer to specify location)	\$61 Each
MOD#11	Seating with 2 Different Fabrics Two Same Grade Fabrics = Next Highest Grade Two Different Grade Fabrics = Higher of the Two Three Different Grade Fabrics = Highest of the Three NOTE: Constrasting welt only available in a single fabric. Two-toned welt is not available. (two-tone diagram required from customer at time of ordering - contact customer service)	
16. MOD#16	Laser Logo Burn In	ONE TIME SET UP FEE NET \$125 + NET \$20 Each

Liability Clause:

This pricing structure represents the more commonly requested product modifications. Although these modifications can be applied to the vast majority of products listed in our price books, some modifications cannot be applied to products with non-standard design features. Please contact your Customer Service Representative if you require assistance.

How to Order:

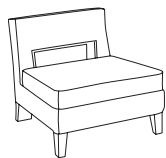
Example

Qty	MOD#	Model Number	Modification Detail	Options	Price
1	MOD#3	206-1	Add grommet	ATS - MNW	\$1744 + \$61 = \$1805

BLUES STANDARD FEATURES

- Exposed Wood Legs
- Exposed Wood Framed Clean Out in Back
- NOTE: See Guest/Dining and Stools Sections for Coordinating Seating

LOUNGE CHAIR



w	outside		sw	seat		arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
	d	h		sd	sh			
32	32	29	n/a	24.5	17.5	n/a	86	27

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
7041	5.5	110	1,762	1,865	1,943	2,072	2,331	2,590	2,848	3,107	3,365	3,624	3,883	4,141	4,400	4,659	4,917	2,610	2,912	3,287

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

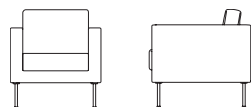
7041

Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

CUBIC NON-TUFTED STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Loose Seat and Back Cushions
- Plain/Non-Tufted Seat and Back Cushions
- Must specify Leg Style

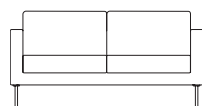
LOUNGE CHAIR



outside			seat			arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
w	d	h	sw	sd	sh			
28.5	30.25	32.5	21.5	18.5	18	26.25	44	25

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
203041	4.25	85	1,547	1,627	1,687	1,787	1,987	2,187	2,386	2,586	2,786	2,986	3,186	3,386	3,585	3,785	3,985	2,209	2,442	2,732

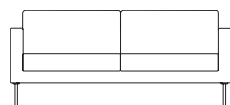
LOVESEAT



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
61	30.25	32.5	54	18.5	18	26.25	93	53

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
203042	10.25	205	1.977	2.170	2.314	2.555	3.037	3.519	4.001	4.483	4.965	5.447	5.929	6.411	6.893	7.375	7.857	3.533	4.096	4.795

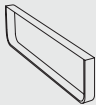
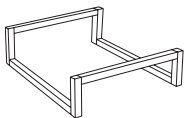
SOFA



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
77	30.25	32.5	70	18.5	18	26.25	107	64

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
203043	10.5	210	2,357	2,554	2,703	2,949	3,443	3,937	4,431	4,924	5,418	5,912	6,406	6,899	7,393	7,887	8,381	3,950	4,527	5,243

OPTIONS

Leg	Fabric 1
Standard  H3E Metal Sled Base	Selection Required
 H3D Round Brushed Aluminum \$175  H3F Exposed Wood Tapered Leg (specify finish) \$201  H3G Wood Sled Base (specify finish) \$150 See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two- tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Leg | leg finish (if applicable) | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER	
203041	
Leg	Fabric 1
H3F - MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

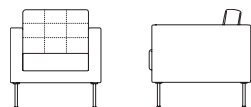
CUBIC TUFTED STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Loose Seat and Back Cushions

- Square Sewn/Tufted Detail on Seat and Back Cushions

- Must specify Leg Style

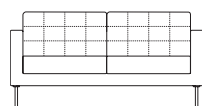
LOUNGE CHAIR



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
28.5	30.25	32.5	21.5	18.5	18	26.25	44	25

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
203141	4.25	85	1,559	1,639	1,699	1,799	1,999	2,199	2,398	2,598	2,798	2,998	3,198	3,398	3,597	3,797	3,997	2,221	2,454	2,744

LOVESEAT



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
61	30.25	32.5	54	18.5	18	26.25	93	53

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
203142	8	160	2,009	2,159	2,272	2,460	2,837	3,213	3,589	3,965	4,341	4,718	5,094	5,470	5,846	6,222	6,598	3,230	3,669	4,215

SOFA



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
77	30.25	32.5	70	18.5	18	26.25	107	64

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
203143	8.5	170	2,380	2,540	2,660	2,860	3,259	3,659	4,059	4,458	4,858	5,258	5,658	6,057	6,457	6,857	7,256	3,675	4,142	4,722

OPTIONS

Leg	Fabric 1
Standard H3E Metal Sled Base	Selection Required
 H3D Round Brushed Aluminum \$175	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.
 H3F Exposed Wood Tapered Leg (specify finish) \$201	
 H3G Wood Sled Base (specify finish) \$150 See page 9 for full list of finish options	

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Leg | leg finish (if applicable) | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

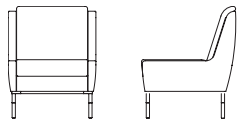
203141

Leg	Fabric 1
H3F - MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

DESS ARMLESS STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat, Back and Side Panels
- 2" Thick Rolled Back Cushion
- Arm Panels that run In Line with Seat Cushion
- Brushed Aluminum Base Rails and Legs

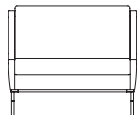
LOUNGE CHAIR



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
27	29	34	22	20	17.5	17.25	57	27

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
202041	3.75	75	1,590	1,661	1,713	1,802	1,978	2,154	2,331	2,507	2,683	2,860	3,036	3,212	3,389	3,565	3,741	2,177	2,383	2,639

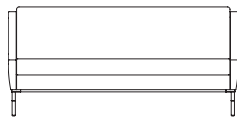
LOVESEAT



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
49	29	34	44	20	17.5	17.25	114	40

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
202042	5	100	2,088	2,182	2,253	2,370	2,605	2,840	3,075	3,311	3,546	3,781	4,016	4,251	4,486	4,721	4,956	2,861	3,136	3,477

SOFA



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
71	29	34	66	20	17.5	17.25	171	77

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
202043	6.25	125	2,693	2,811	2,899	3,046	3,340	3,633	3,927	4,221	4,515	4,809	5,103	5,397	5,691	5,985	6,279	3,653	3,996	4,422

OPTIONS

Fabric 1

Selection Required

Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

202041

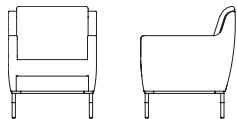
Fabric 1

4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

DESS WITH ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat, Back and Side Panels
- 2" Thick Rolled Back Cushion
- 8.5" Arm Panels that run In Line with Seat Cushion
- Brushed Aluminum Base Rails and Legs

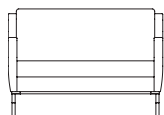
LOUNGE CHAIR



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
27	29	34	22	20	17.5	25	58	27

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
202141	4	80	1,669	1,744	1,801	1,895	2,083	2,271	2,459	2,647	2,835	3,023	3,211	3,399	3,588	3,776	3,964	2,293	2,513	2,786

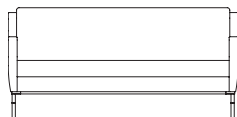
LOVESEAT



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
49	29	34	44	20	17.5	25	116	40

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
202142	5.25	105	2,177	2,276	2,350	2,473	2,720	2,967	3,214	3,461	3,708	3,954	4,201	4,448	4,695	4,942	5,189	2,988	3,276	3,634

SOFA



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
71	29	34	66	20	17.5	25	174	77

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
202143	6.5	130	2,785	2,907	2,999	3,152	3,457	3,763	4,069	4,374	4,680	4,986	5,291	5,597	5,903	6,208	6,514	3,782	4,139	4,582

OPTIONS

Fabric 1

Selection Required

Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

202141

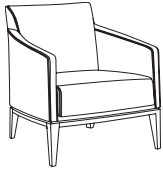
Fabric 1

4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

ELIDE STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat, Back and Arms
- Tight Cushion
- Exposed Wood Rails and Tapered Legs
- NOTE: See Guest/Dining and Stools Sections for Coordinating Seating

LOUNGE CHAIR



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
28	30	31.5	22	22.5	16	22.5	110	23

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
9560	3.5	70	2,313	2,379	2,428	2,510	2,675	2,840	3,004	3,169	3,333	3,498	3,663	3,827	3,992	4,156	4,321	2,863	3,055	3,294

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

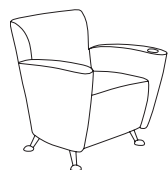
SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER	
9650	
Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

EVOLUTION LOUNGE CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Arms, Seat, Back and Front Panel
- Brushed Steel Legs

LOUNGE CHAIR



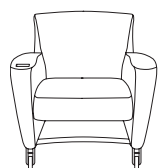
w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
32.5	30	32	20	19.5	18	24	78	37

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
488	5	100	1,740	1,834	1,905	2,022	2,257	2,492	2,727	2,963	3,198	3,433	3,668	3,903	4,138	4,373	4,608	2,513	2,788	3,129

EVOLUTION LOUNGE CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Arms, Seat, Back and Front Panel
- Front Locking Casters
- Rear Brushed Steel Legs
- Satin Nickel Handle on Back

LOUNGE CHAIR



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
32.5	30	32	20	19.5	18	24	78	37

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
489	5.5	110	1,863	1,966	2,044	2,173	2,432	2,691	2,949	3,208	3,466	3,725	3,984	4,242	4,501	4,760	5,018	2,711	3,013	3,388

LOUNGE CHAIR



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
28	29	33	20	19	18.5	26	75	24

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
491	5	100	1,642	1,736	1,807	1,924	2,159	2,394	2,629	2,865	3,100	3,335	3,570	3,805	4,040	4,275	4,510	2,415	2,690	3,031

OPTIONS

Tablet	Cup Holder (488 and 489 only)	Shelf (489 and 491 only)	Fabric 1
Standard UP No Tablet	Standard VQ No Cup Holder	Standard A5A No Shelf - Closed Panel	Selection Required
Black Peanut with Permanent Mount or Removable Pivot \$182 A5F Permanent Right Facing A5G Permanent Left Facing H3J Removable (requires cup holder) Veneer Peanut (specify finish) with Permanent Mount or Removable Pivot \$215 A5K Permanent Right Facing A5L Permanent Left Facing H3K Removable (requires cup holder) See page 9 for full list of finish options NOTE: When specifying removable tablets a cup holder must also be specified.	Milled Aluminum Cup Holder A4X Right Arm Facing \$231 A4Y Left Arm Facing \$231 A4Z Both Arms \$462	Available on 489 model only A4Q Veneer (specify finish) \$152 A5E Black \$82 See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Tablet | tablet finish (if applicable) | cup holder (488 and 489 only) | shelf (489 and 491 only) | shelf finish (if applicable) | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

489

Tablet	Cup Holder (488 and 489 only)	Shelf (489 and 491 only)	Fabric 1
A5K - MLC	A4X	A4Q - MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

FOCAL POINT LOW BACK LOUNGE - NO ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat
- Armless
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

• **To Determine the List Price:**
 Add bench seat price for lounge by fabric grade
 +
 Price for inside/outside back by fabric grade
Example: 50041-L in
 Grade 4 \$585 + Grade 6 \$658 = **\$1,243 Total Price**

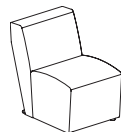
Optional Tablet Arm



Optional Electrical in Seat



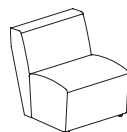
22" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
22	29.75	31	22	20.5	17.5	n/a	41	23

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50041-L	1.75	35	486	519	544	585	667	749	832	914	996	1,078	1,161	1,243	1,325	1,408	1,490	775	871	990
Inside/Outside Back																				
50041-L	2	40	357	395	423	470	564	658	752	846	940	1,034	1,128	1,222	1,316	1,410	1,504	683	793	929

28" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
28	29.75	31	28	20.5	17.5	n/a	50	28

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50141-L	1.75	35	544	577	602	643	725	807	890	972	1,054	1,136	1,219	1,301	1,383	1,466	1,548	833	929	1,048
Inside/Outside Back																				
50141-L	2.25	45	374	416	448	501	607	713	818	924	1,030	1,136	1,242	1,347	1,453	1,559	1,665	737	861	1,014

OPTIONS

Tablet Arm	Tablet Finish	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Standard X9 No Tablet	Standard X9 No Selection of Option	Standard X9 No Electrical	Selection Required	Selection Required
C4F Left Facing C4G Right Facing	Veneer \$112 per tablet 3DL \$69 per tablet Solid Surface \$274 per tablet See page 9 for full list of Veneers, 3DL, and Solid Surface	B9L Left Facing \$189 B9M Right Facing \$189	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Tablet arm | tablet finish (if applicable) | electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50041-L

Tablet Arm	Tablet Finish	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
C4F	MBM	B9L	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT MID BACK LOUNGE - NO ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat
- Armless
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

- To Determine the List Price:**
Add bench seat price for lounge by fabric grade
+
Price for inside/outside back by fabric grade
Example: 50041-M in
Grade 4 \$597 + Grade 6 \$730 = **\$1,327 Total Price**

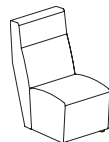
Optional Tablet Arm



Optional Electrical in Seat



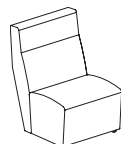
22" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
22	31	40.5	22	20.5	17.5	n/a	47	29

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50041-M	1.75	35	498	531	556	597	679	761	844	926	1,008	1,090	1,173	1,255	1,337	1,420	1,502	787	883	1,002
Inside/Outside Back																				
50041-M	2.25	45	391	433	465	518	624	730	835	941	1,047	1,153	1,259	1,364	1,470	1,576	1,682	754	878	1,031

28" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
28	31	40.5	28	20.5	17.5	n/a	57	37

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50141-M	1.75	35	566	599	624	665	747	829	912	994	1,076	1,158	1,241	1,323	1,405	1,488	1,570	855	951	1,070
Inside/Outside Back																				
50141-M	2.5	50	439	486	521	580	698	815	933	1,050	1,168	1,285	1,403	1,521	1,638	1,756	1,873	840	977	1,148

OPTIONS

Tablet Arm	Tablet Finish	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Standard X9 No Tablet	Standard X9 No Selection of Option	Standard X9 No Electrical	Selection Required	Selection Required
C4F Left Facing C4G Right Facing	Veneer \$112 per tablet 3DL \$69 per tablet Solid Surface \$274 per tablet See page 9 for full list of Veneers, 3DL, and Solid Surface	B9L Left Facing \$189 B9M Right Facing \$189	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Tablet arm | tablet finish (if applicable) | electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50041-M

Tablet Arm	Tablet Finish	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
C4F	MBM	B9L	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT HIGH BACK LOUNGE - NO ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat
- Armless
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

• **To Determine the List Price:**
 Add bench seat price for lounge by fabric grade
 +
 Price for inside/outside back by fabric grade
Example: 50041-H in
 Grade 4 \$624 + Grade 6 \$767 = **\$1,391 Total Price**

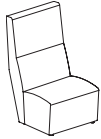
Optional Tablet Arm



Optional Electrical in Seat



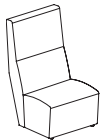
22" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
22	31.5	49.5	22	20.5	17.5	n/a	51	37

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50041-H	1.75	35	525	558	583	624	706	788	871	953	1,035	1,117	1,200	1,282	1,364	1,447	1,529	814	910	1,029
Inside/Outside Back																				
50041-H	2.25	45	428	470	502	555	661	767	872	978	1,084	1,190	1,296	1,401	1,507	1,613	1,719	791	915	1,068

28" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
28	31.5	49.5	28	20.5	17.5	n/a	64	46

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50141-H	1.75	35	596	629	654	695	777	859	942	1,024	1,106	1,188	1,271	1,353	1,435	1,518	1,600	885	981	1,100
Inside/Outside Back																				
50141-H	3	60	482	538	581	651	792	933	1,074	1,216	1,357	1,498	1,639	1,780	1,921	2,062	2,203	957	1,122	1,327

OPTIONS

Tablet Arm	Tablet Finish	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Standard X9 No Tablet	Standard X9 No Selection of Option	Standard X9 No Electrical	Selection Required	Selection Required
C4F Left Facing C4G Right Facing	Veneer \$112 per tablet 3DL \$69 per tablet Solid Surface \$274 per tablet See page 9 for full list of Veneers, 3DL, and Solid Surface	B9L Left Facing \$189 B9M Right Facing \$189	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Tablet arm | tablet finish (if applicable) | electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50041-H

Tablet Arm	Tablet Finish	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
C4F	MBM	B9L	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT LOW BACK LOUNGE - UPHOLSTERED ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

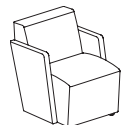
- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat
- Upholstered Arms
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

- **To Determine the List Price:**
Add bench seat price for lounge by fabric grade
+
Price for arms & inside/outside back by fabric grade
Example: 50041-LA in
Grade 4 \$658 + Grade 6 \$905 = **\$1,563 Total Price**

Optional Electrical in Seat



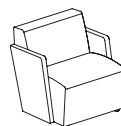
22" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
25.75	29.75	31	22	20.5	17.5	24.5	68	23

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50041-LA	1.75	35	559	592	617	658	740	822	905	987	1,069	1,151	1,234	1,316	1,398	1,481	1,563	848	944	1,063
Arms and Inside/Outside Back																				
50041-LA	3	60	454	510	553	623	764	905	1,046	1,188	1,329	1,470	1,611	1,752	1,893	2,034	2,175	929	1,094	1,299

28" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
31.75	29.75	31	28	20.5	17.5	24.5	77	28

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50141-LA	1.75	35	621	654	679	720	802	884	967	1,049	1,131	1,213	1,296	1,378	1,460	1,543	1,625	910	1,006	1,125
Arms and Inside/Outside Back																				
50141-LA	3.5	70	480	546	595	677	842	1,007	1,171	1,336	1,500	1,665	1,830	1,994	2,159	2,323	2,488	1,030	1,222	1,461

OPTIONS

Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Standard X9 No Electrical	Selection Required	Selection Required
B9L Left Facing \$189 B9M Right Facing \$189	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50041-LA

Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
B9L	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT MID BACK LOUNGE - UPHOLSTERED ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

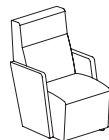
- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat
- Upholstered Arms
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

- **To Determine the List Price:**
Add bench seat price for lounge by fabric grade
+
Price for arms & inside/outside back by fabric grade
Example: 50041-MA in
Grade 4 \$675 + Grade 6 \$1,025 = **\$1,700 Total Price**

Optional Electrical in Seat



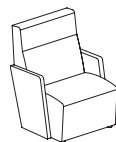
22" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
25.75	31	40.5	22	20.5	17.5	24.5	74	29

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50041-MA	1.75	35	576	609	634	675	757	839	922	1,004	1,086	1,168	1,251	1,333	1,415	1,498	1,580	865	961	1,080
Arms and Inside/Outside Back																				
50041-MA	3.5	70	498	564	613	695	860	1,025	1,189	1,354	1,518	1,683	1,848	2,012	2,177	2,341	2,506	1,048	1,240	1,479

28" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
31.75	31	40.5	28	20.5	17.5	24.5	84	28

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50141-MA	1.75	35	645	678	703	744	826	908	991	1,073	1,155	1,237	1,320	1,402	1,484	1,567	1,649	934	1,030	1,149
Arms and Inside/Outside Back																				
50141-MA	4	80	548	623	680	774	962	1,150	1,338	1,526	1,714	1,902	2,090	2,278	2,467	2,655	2,843	1,172	1,392	1,665

OPTIONS

Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Standard X9 No Electrical	Selection Required	Selection Required
B9L Left Facing \$189 B9M Right Facing \$189	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50041-MA

Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
B9L	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT LOUNGE - UPHOLSTERED MEDIA ARM STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat
- Upholstered Media Arm
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

• **To Determine the List Price:**
Add bench seat/media arm price for lounge by fabric grade
+
Price for inside/outside back by fabric grade
Example: 50141-LP in
Grade 4 \$689 + Grade 6 \$834 = **\$1,523 Total Price**

Optional Electrical in Media Arm



50141-LP

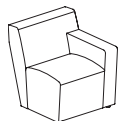


50141-MP



50141-HP

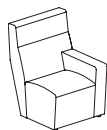
LOW BACK



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
28	29.75	31	22	20.5	17.5	24	63	28

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat/Media Arm																				
50141-LP	2.5	50	548	595	630	689	807	924	1,042	1,159	1,277	1,394	1,512	1,630	1,747	1,865	1,982	949	1,086	1,257
Inside/Outside Back																				
50141-LP	2.25	45	495	537	569	622	728	834	939	1,045	1,151	1,257	1,363	1,468	1,574	1,680	1,786	858	982	1,135

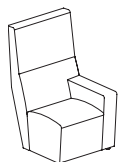
MID BACK



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
28	31	40.5	22	20.5	17.5	24	70	37

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat/Media Arm																				
50141-MP	2.5	50	645	692	727	786	904	1,021	1,139	1,256	1,374	1,491	1,609	1,727	1,844	1,962	2,079	1,046	1,183	1,354
Inside/Outside Back																				
50141-MP	2.5	50	475	522	557	616	734	851	969	1,086	1,204	1,321	1,439	1,557	1,674	1,792	1,909	876	1,013	1,184

HIGH BACK



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
28	31.5	49.5	22	20.5	17.5	24	77	46

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat/Media Arm																				
50141-HP	2.5	50	686	733	768	827	945	1,062	1,180	1,297	1,415	1,532	1,650	1,768	1,885	2,003	2,120	1,087	1,224	1,395
Inside/Outside Back																				
50141-HP	3	60	525	581	624	694	835	976	1,117	1,259	1,400	1,541	1,682	1,823	1,964	2,105	2,246	1,000	1,165	1,370

OPTIONS

Media Arm	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Selection Required	Standard X9 No Electrical	Selection Required	Selection Required
B9H Left Facing B9J Right Facing	B9P Front of Media Arm \$189	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Media arm | electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50141-LP

Media Arm	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
B9H	B9L	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT HIGH BACK LOUNGE - PRIVACY WINGS - NO ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

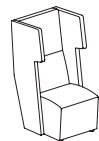
- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat
- High Back Wings for Privacy
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

• **To Determine the List Price:**
 Add bench seat & inside back price for lounge by fabric grade
 +
 Price for wings & outside back by fabric grade
Example: 50041-HW in
 Grade 4 \$1,117 + Grade 6 \$1,198 = **\$2,315 Total Price**

Optional Electrical on Side of Seat



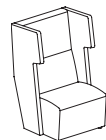
22" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
25.75	31.5	51	22	20.5	17.5	n/a	85	37

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat and Inside Back																				
50041-HW	2.75	55	962	1,014	1,053	1,117	1,246	1,376	1,505	1,634	1,764	1,893	2,022	2,152	2,281	2,410	2,540	1,400	1,551	1,739
Wings and Outside Back																				
50041-HW	4	80	596	671	728	822	1,010	1,198	1,386	1,574	1,762	1,950	2,138	2,326	2,515	2,703	2,891	1,220	1,440	1,713

28" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
31.75	31.5	51	28	20.5	17.5	n/a	95	46

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat and Inside Back																				
50141-HW	3	60	1,015	1,071	1,114	1,184	1,325	1,466	1,607	1,749	1,890	2,031	2,172	2,313	2,454	2,595	2,736	1,490	1,655	1,860
Wings and Outside Back																				
50141-HW	4.5	90	617	702	765	871	1,083	1,294	1,506	1,717	1,929	2,141	2,352	2,564	2,775	2,987	3,199	1,316	1,563	1,870

OPTIONS

Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Standard	Selection Required	Selection Required
X9 No Electrical		
B9L Left Facing \$189 B9M Right Facing \$189	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50041-HW

Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
B9H	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT HIGH BACK LOUNGE - PRIVACY WINGS - MEDIA ARM STANDARD FEATURES

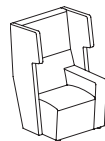
- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat
- Armless
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

- **To Determine the List Price:**
Add bench seat/inside back & media arm price for lounge by fabric grade
+
Price for wings & outside back by fabric grade
Example: 50141-HPW in
Grade 4 \$1,311 + Grade 6 \$1,333 = **\$2,644 Total Price**

Optional Electrical in Media Arm



HIGH BACK



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
31.75	31.5	51	22	20.5	17.5	n/a	110	46

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat/Inside Back and Media Arm																				
50141-HPW	3.5	70	1,114	1,180	1,229	1,311	1,476	1,641	1,805	1,970	2,134	2,299	2,464	2,628	2,793	2,957	3,122	1,664	1,856	2,095
Wings and Outside Back																				
50141-HPW	4.5	90	656	741	804	910	1,122	1,333	1,545	1,756	1,968	2,180	2,391	2,603	2,814	3,026	3,238	1,355	1,602	1,909

OPTIONS

Media Arm	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Selection Required	Standard X9 No Electrical	Selection Required	Selection Required
B9H Left Facing B9J Right Facing	B9P Front of Media Arm \$189	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Media arm | electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50141-HPW

Media Arm	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
B9H	B9P	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT LOW BACK LOVESEAT - NO ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat
- Armless
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

• **To Determine the List Price:**
 Add bench seat price for lounge by fabric grade
 +
 Price for inside/outside back by fabric grade
Example: 50042-L in
 Grade 4 \$966 + Grade 6 \$933 = **\$1,899 Total Price**

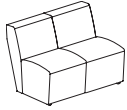
Optional Tablet Arm



Optional Electrical in Seat



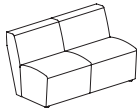
44" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
44	29.75	31	44	20.5	17.5	n/a	80	38

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50042-L	2.75	55	811	863	902	966	1,095	1,225	1,354	1,483	1,613	1,742	1,871	2,001	2,130	2,259	2,389	1,249	1,400	1,588
Inside/Outside Back																				
50042-L	3	60	482	538	581	651	792	933	1,074	1,216	1,357	1,498	1,639	1,780	1,921	2,062	2,203	957	1,122	1,327

56" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
56	29.75	31	56	20.5	17.5	n/a	98	46

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50142-L	3	60	953	1,009	1,052	1,122	1,263	1,404	1,545	1,687	1,828	1,969	2,110	2,251	2,392	2,533	2,674	1,428	1,593	1,798
Inside/Outside Back																				
50142-L	3.5	70	594	660	709	791	956	1,121	1,285	1,450	1,614	1,779	1,944	2,108	2,273	2,437	2,602	1,144	1,336	1,575

OPTIONS

Tablet Arm	Tablet Finish	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Standard X9 No Tablet	Standard X9 No Selection of Option	Standard X9 No Electrical	Selection Required	Selection Required
C4F Left Facing C4G Right Facing C4H Left and Right Facing	Veneer \$112 per tablet 3DL \$69 per tablet Solid Surface \$274 per tablet See page 9 for full list of Veneers, 3DL, and Solid Surface	B9L Left Facing \$189 B9M Right Facing \$189 B9N Left and Right Facing \$378	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Tablet arm | tablet finish (if applicable) | electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50042-L

Tablet Arm	Tablet Finish	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
C4F	MBM	B9L	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT MID BACK LOVESEAT - NO ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat
- Armless
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

• **To Determine the List Price:**
 Add bench seat price for lounge by fabric grade
 +
 Price for inside/outside back by fabric grade
Example: 50042-M in
 Grade 4 \$1,016 + Grade 6 \$1,251 = **\$2,267 Total Price**

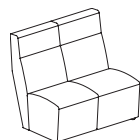
Optional Tablet Arm



Optional Electrical in Seat



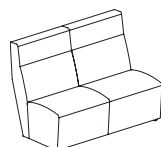
44" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
44	31	40.5	44	20.5	17.5	n/a	92	49

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50042-M	2.75	55	861	913	952	1,016	1,145	1,275	1,404	1,533	1,663	1,792	1,921	2,051	2,180	2,309	2,439	1,299	1,450	1,638
Inside/Outside Back																				
50042-M	4	80	649	724	781	875	1,063	1,251	1,439	1,627	1,815	2,003	2,191	2,379	2,568	2,756	2,944	1,273	1,493	1,766

56" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
56	31	40.5	56	20.5	17.5	n/a	112	60

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50142-M	3	60	989	1,045	1,088	1,158	1,299	1,440	1,581	1,723	1,864	2,005	2,146	2,287	2,428	2,569	2,710	1,464	1,629	1,834
Inside/Outside Back																				
50142-M	4.75	95	701	790	857	969	1,192	1,416	1,639	1,862	2,086	2,309	2,533	2,756	2,979	3,203	3,426	1,437	1,698	2,022

OPTIONS

Tablet Arm	Tablet Finish	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Standard X9 No Tablet	Standard X9 No Selection of Option	Standard X9 No Electrical	Selection Required	Selection Required
C4F Left Facing C4G Right Facing C4H Left and Right Facing	Veneer \$112 per tablet 3DL \$69 per tablet Solid Surface \$274 per tablet See page 9 for full list of Veneers, 3DL, and Solid Surface	B9L Left Facing \$189 B9M Right Facing \$189 B9N Left and Right Facing \$378	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Tablet arm | tablet finish (if applicable) | electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50042-M

Tablet Arm	Tablet Finish	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
C4F	MBM	B9L	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT HIGH BACK LOVESEAT - NO ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat
- Armless
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

- **To Determine the List Price:**
Add bench seat price for lounge by fabric grade
+
Price for inside/outside back by fabric grade
Example: 50042-H in
Grade 4 \$1,062 + Grade 6 \$1,350 = **\$2,412 Total Price**

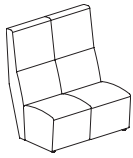
Optional Tablet Arm



Optional Electrical in Seat



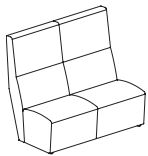
44" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
44	31.5	49.5	44	20.5	17.5	n/a	105	61

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50042-H	2.75	55	907	959	998	1,062	1,191	1,321	1,450	1,579	1,709	1,838	1,967	2,097	2,226	2,355	2,485	1,345	1,496	1,684
Inside/Outside Back																				
50042-H	4.25	85	710	790	850	950	1,150	1,350	1,549	1,749	1,949	2,149	2,349	2,549	2,748	2,948	3,148	1,372	1,605	1,895

56" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
56	31.5	49.5	56	20.5	17.5	n/a	125	75

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50142-H	3	60	1,047	1,103	1,146	1,216	1,357	1,498	1,639	1,781	1,922	2,063	2,204	2,345	2,486	2,627	2,768	1,522	1,687	1,892
Inside/Outside Back																				
50142-H	5.75	115	763	871	952	1,087	1,358	1,628	1,899	2,169	2,439	2,710	2,980	3,251	3,521	3,791	4,062	1,648	1,964	2,356

OPTIONS

Tablet Arm	Tablet Finish	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Standard X9 No Tablet	Standard X9 No Selection of Option	Standard X9 No Electrical	Selection Required	Selection Required
C4F Left Facing C4G Right Facing C4H Left and Right Facing	Veneer \$112 per tablet 3DL \$69 per tablet Solid Surface \$274 per tablet See page 9 for full list of Veneers, 3DL, and Solid Surface	B9L Left Facing \$189 B9M Right Facing \$189 B9N Left and Right Facing \$378	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Tablet arm | tablet finish (if applicable) | electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50042-H

Tablet Arm	Tablet Finish	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
C4F	MBM	B9L	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT LOW BACK LOVESEAT - UPHOLSTERED ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

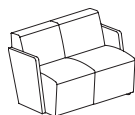
- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat
- Upholstered Arms
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

• **To Determine the List Price:**
 Add bench seat price for lounge by fabric grade
 +
 Price for arms & inside/outside back by fabric grade
Example: 50042-LA in
 Grade 4 \$1,062 + Grade 6 \$1,311 = **\$2,373 Total Price**

Optional Electrical in Seat



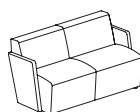
44" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
47.5	29.75	31	44	20.5	17.5	24.5	109	38

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50042-LA	2.75	55	907	959	998	1,062	1,191	1,321	1,450	1,579	1,709	1,838	1,967	2,097	2,226	2,355	2,485	1,345	1,496	1,684
Arms and Inside/Outside Back																				
50042-LA	4.25	85	671	751	811	911	1,111	1,311	1,510	1,710	1,910	2,110	2,310	2,510	2,709	2,909	3,109	1,333	1,566	1,856

56" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
59.5	29.75	31	56	20.5	17.5	24.5	125	46

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50142-LA	3	60	1,028	1,084	1,127	1,197	1,338	1,479	1,620	1,762	1,903	2,044	2,185	2,326	2,467	2,608	2,749	1,503	1,668	1,873
Arms and Inside/Outside Back																				
50142-LA	4.75	95	701	790	857	969	1,192	1,416	1,639	1,862	2,086	2,309	2,533	2,756	2,979	3,203	3,426	1,437	1,698	2,022

OPTIONS

Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Standard X9 No Electrical	Selection Required	Selection Required
B9L Left Facing \$189 B9M Right Facing \$189 B9N Left and Right Facing \$378	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50042-LA

Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
B9L	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT MID BACK LOVESEAT - UPHOLSTERED ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

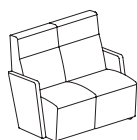
- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat
- Upholstered Arms
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

• **To Determine the List Price:**
 Add bench seat price for lounge by fabric grade
 +
 Price for arms & inside/outside back by fabric grade
Example: 50042-MA in
 Grade 4 \$1,094 + Grade 6 \$1,589 = **\$2,683 Total Price**

Optional Electrical in Seat



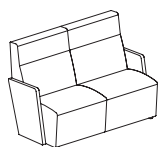
44" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
47.5	31	40.5	44	20.5	17.5	24.5	119	49

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50042-MA	2.75	55	939	991	1,030	1,094	1,223	1,353	1,482	1,611	1,741	1,870	1,999	2,129	2,258	2,387	2,517	1,377	1,528	1,716
Arms and Inside/Outside Back																				
50042-MA	5.5	110	761	864	942	1,071	1,330	1,589	1,847	2,106	2,364	2,623	2,882	3,140	3,399	3,658	3,916	1,609	1,911	2,286

56" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
59.5	31	40.5	56	20.5	17.5	24.5	139	60

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50142-MA	3	60	1,067	1,123	1,166	1,236	1,377	1,518	1,659	1,801	1,942	2,083	2,224	2,365	2,506	2,647	2,788	1,542	1,707	1,912
Arms and Inside/Outside Back																				
50142-MA	6	120	809	922	1,006	1,148	1,430	1,712	1,994	2,276	2,558	2,840	3,123	3,405	3,687	3,969	4,251	1,731	2,061	2,470

OPTIONS

Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Standard X9 No Electrical	Selection Required	Selection Required
B9L Left Facing \$189 B9M Right Facing \$189 B9N Left and Right Facing \$378	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50042-MA

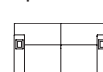
Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
B9L	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT LOVESEAT - UPHOLSTERED MEDIA ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

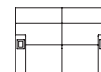
- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat
- Upholstered Media Arm
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

• **To Determine the List Price:**
 Add bench seat/media arm price for lounge by fabric grade
 +
 Price for inside/outside back by fabric grade
Example: 50142-LP in Grade 4 \$1,376 + Grade 6 \$1,192 = **\$2,568 Total Price**

Optional Electrical in Media Arms

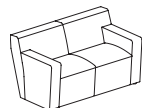


50142-LP



50142-MP

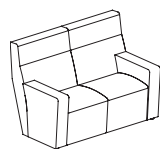
LOW BACK



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
56	29.75	31	22/44	20.5	17.5	24	125	46

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat/Media Arm																				
50142-LP	4.5	90	1,122	1,207	1,270	1,376	1,588	1,799	2,011	2,222	2,434	2,646	2,857	3,069	3,280	3,492	3,704	1,821	2,068	2,375
Inside/Outside Back																				
50142-LP	3.5	70	665	731	780	862	1,027	1,192	1,356	1,521	1,685	1,850	2,015	2,179	2,344	2,508	2,673	1,215	1,407	1,646

MID BACK



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
56	31	40.5	22/44	20.5	17.5	24	138	60

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat/Media Arm																				
50142-MP	4.5	90	1,161	1,246	1,309	1,415	1,627	1,838	2,050	2,261	2,473	2,685	2,896	3,108	3,319	3,531	3,743	1,860	2,107	2,414
Inside/Outside Back																				
50142-MP	4.75	95	772	861	928	1,040	1,263	1,487	1,710	1,933	2,157	2,380	2,604	2,827	3,050	3,274	3,497	1,508	1,769	2,093

OPTIONS

Media Arm	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Selection Required	Standard X9 No Electrical	Selection Required	Selection Required
 B9H Left Facing	B9P Front of Media Arms \$378	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color
 B9J Right Facing			
 B9K Book Ends			

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Media arm | electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50142-LP

Media Arm	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
B9H	B9L	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT LOVESEAT - UPHOLSTERED MEDIA ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat
- Upholstered Media Arm
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

• To Determine the List Price:

Add bench seat/media arm price for lounge by fabric grade

+

Price for inside/outside back by fabric grade

Example: 50142-HP in

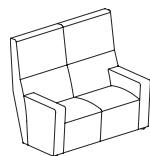
Grade 4 \$1,454 + Grade 6 \$1,699 = **\$3,153 Total Price**

Optional Electrical in Media Arms



50142-HP

HIGH BACK



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
56	31.5	49.5	22/44	20.5	17.5	24	155	75

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat/Media Arm																				
50142-HP	4.5	90	1,200	1,285	1,348	1,454	1,666	1,877	2,089	2,300	2,512	2,724	2,935	3,147	3,358	3,570	3,782	1,899	2,146	2,453
Inside/Outside Back																				
50142-HP	5.75	115	834	942	1,023	1,158	1,429	1,699	1,970	2,240	2,510	2,781	3,051	3,322	3,592	3,862	4,133	1,719	2,035	2,427

OPTIONS

Media Arm	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Selection Required	Standard X9 No Electrical	Selection Required	Selection Required
 B9H Left Facing	B9P Front of Media Arms \$378	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color
 B9J Right Facing			
 B9K Book Ends			

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Media arm | electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50142-HP

Media Arm	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
B9H	B9L	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT HIGH BACK LOVESEAT - PRIVACY WINGS - NO ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

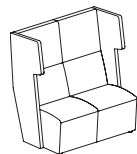
- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat
- High Back Wings for Privacy
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

• **To Determine the List Price:**
 Add bench seat & inside back price for lounge by fabric grade
 +
 Price for wings & outside back by fabric grade
Example: 50042-HW in
 Grade 4 \$1,813 + Grade 6 \$1,456 = **\$3,269 Total Price**

Optional Electrical on Side of Seat



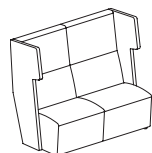
44" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
47.5	31.5	51	44	20.5	17.5	n/a	135	61

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat and Inside Back																				
50042-HW	5	100	1,531	1,625	1,696	1,813	2,048	2,283	2,518	2,754	2,989	3,224	3,459	3,694	3,929	4,164	4,399	2,304	2,579	2,920
Wings and Outside Back																				
50042-HW	4.5	90	779	864	927	1,033	1,245	1,456	1,668	1,879	2,091	2,303	2,514	2,726	2,937	3,149	3,361	1,478	1,725	2,032

56" WIDE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
59.5	31.5	51	56	20.5	17.5	n/a	155	75

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat and Inside Back																				
50142-HW	5.75	115	1,636	1,744	1,825	1,960	2,231	2,501	2,772	3,042	3,312	3,583	3,853	4,124	4,394	4,664	4,935	2,521	2,837	3,229
Wings and Outside Back																				
50142-HW	5.5	110	747	850	928	1,057	1,316	1,575	1,833	2,092	2,350	2,609	2,868	3,126	3,385	3,644	3,902	1,595	1,897	2,272

OPTIONS

Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Standard X9 No Electrical	Selection Required	Selection Required
B9L Left Facing \$189 B9M Right Facing \$189 B9N Both Arms \$378	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50042-HW

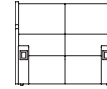
Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
B9H	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT HIGH BACK LOVESEAT - PRIVACY WINGS - MEDIA ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

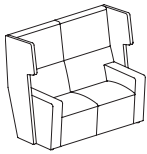
- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat
- Armless
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

- **To Determine the List Price:**
Add bench seat/inside back & media arm price for lounge by fabric grade
+
Price for wings & outside back by fabric grade
Example: 50142-HPW in
Grade 4 \$2,280 + Grade 6 \$1,729 = **\$4,009 Total Price**

Optional Electrical in Media Arms



HIGH BACK



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
59.5	31.5	51	22/44	20.5	17.5	n/a	185	75

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat/Inside Back and Media Arm																				
50142-HPW	7.25	145	1,871	2,007	2,110	2,280	2,621	2,962	3,303	3,644	3,985	4,326	4,667	5,007	5,348	5,689	6,030	2,980	3,378	3,873
Wings and Outside Back																				
50142-HPW	5.5	110	901	1,004	1,082	1,211	1,470	1,729	1,987	2,246	2,504	2,763	3,022	3,280	3,539	3,798	4,056	1,749	2,051	2,426

OPTIONS

Media Arm	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Selection Required	Standard X9 No Electrical	Selection Required	Selection Required
 B9H Left Facing	B9P Front of Media Arms \$378	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color
 B9J Right Facing			
 B9K Book Ends			

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Media arm | electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50142-HPW

Media Arm	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
B9H	B9P	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT ANGLED LOVESEAT - NO ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat

- Armless
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

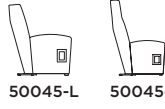
- To Determine the List Price:**
Add bench seat price for lounge by fabric grade
+
Price for inside/outside back by fabric grade
Example: 50045-L in
Grade 4 \$1,525 + Grade 6 \$1,391 = **\$2,916 Total Price**

Optional Tablet Arm



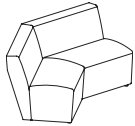
50045-L 50045-M

Optional Electrical in Seat



50045-L 50045-M

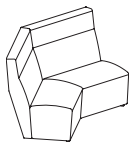
LOW BACK



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
73	41.5	31	56	20.5	17.5	n/a	118	79

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50045-L	4	80	1,299	1,374	1,431	1,525	1,713	1,901	2,089	2,277	2,465	2,653	2,841	3,029	3,218	3,406	3,594	1,923	2,143	2,416
Inside/Outside Back																				
50045-L	4.25	85	751	831	891	991	1,191	1,391	1,590	1,790	1,990	2,190	2,390	2,590	2,789	2,989	3,189	1,413	1,646	1,936

MID BACK



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
73.5	42.25	40.5	56	20.5	17.5	n/a	128	103

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50045-M	4	80	1,366	1,441	1,498	1,592	1,780	1,968	2,156	2,344	2,532	2,720	2,908	3,096	3,285	3,473	3,661	1,990	2,210	2,483
Inside/Outside Back																				
50045-M	5.75	115	880	988	1,069	1,204	1,475	1,745	2,016	2,286	2,556	2,827	3,097	3,368	3,638	3,908	4,179	1,765	2,081	2,473

OPTIONS

Tablet Arm	Tablet Finish	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Standard X9 No Tablet	Standard X9 No Selection of Option	Standard X9 No Electrical	Selection Required	Selection Required
C4F Left Facing C4G Right Facing C4H Left and Right Facing	Veneer \$112 per tablet 3DL \$69 per tablet Solid Surface \$274 per tablet See page 9 for full list of Veneers, 3DL, and Solid Surface	B9L Left Facing \$189 B9M Right Facing \$189 B9N Left and Right Facing \$378	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Tablet arm | tablet finish (if applicable) | electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50045-L

Tablet Arm	Tablet Finish	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
C4F	MBM	B9L	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT ANGLED LOVESEAT - NO ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat

- Armless
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

- **To Determine the List Price:**
Add bench seat price for lounge by fabric grade
+
Price for inside/outside back by fabric grade
Example: 50045-H in
Grade 4 \$1,686 + Grade 6 \$1,852 = **\$3,538 Total Price**

Optional Tablet Arm



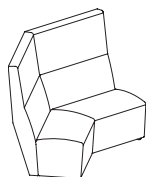
50045-H

Optional Electrical in Seat



50045-H

HIGH BACK



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
73.5	42.5	49.5	56	20.5	17.5	n/a	348	129

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50045-H	4	80	1,460	1,535	1,592	1,686	1,874	2,062	2,250	2,438	2,626	2,814	3,002	3,190	3,379	3,567	3,755	2,084	2,304	2,577
Inside/Outside Back																				
50045-H	5.75	115	987	1,095	1,176	1,311	1,582	1,852	2,123	2,393	2,663	2,934	3,204	3,475	3,745	4,015	4,286	1,872	2,188	2,580

OPTIONS

Tablet Arm	Tablet Finish	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Standard X9 No Tablet	Standard X9 No Selection of Option	Standard X9 No Electrical	Selection Required	Selection Required
C4F Left Facing C4G Right Facing C4H Left and Right Facing	Veneer \$112er tablet 3DL \$69 per tablet Solid Surface \$274 per tablet See page 9 for full list of Veneers, 3DL, and Solid Surface	B9L Left Facing \$189 B9M Right Facing \$189 B9N Left and Right Facing \$378	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Tablet arm | tablet finish (if applicable) | electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50045-H

Tablet Arm	Tablet Finish	Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
C4F	MBM	B9L	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT ANGLED LOVESEAT - UPHOLSTERED ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat
- Upholstered Arms
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

• To Determine the List Price:

Add bench seat price for lounge by fabric grade

+

Price for arms & inside/outside back by fabric grade

Example: 50045-LA inGrade 4 \$1,590 + Grade 6 \$1,705 = **\$3,295 Total Price**

Optional Electrical in Seat

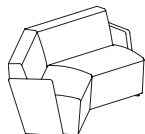


50045-LA



50045-MA

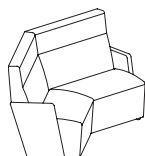
LOW BACK



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
76.5	41.5	31	56	20.5	17.5	24.5	145	79

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50045-LA	4	80	1,364	1,439	1,496	1,590	1,778	1,966	2,154	2,342	2,530	2,718	2,906	3,094	3,283	3,471	3,659	1,988	2,208	2,481
Arms and Inside/Outside Back																				
50045-LA	5.5	110	877	980	1,058	1,187	1,446	1,705	1,963	2,222	2,480	2,739	2,998	3,256	3,515	3,774	4,032	1,725	2,027	2,402

MID BACK



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
76.5	42.25	40.5	56	20.5	17.5	24.5	153	103

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat																				
50045-MA	4	80	1,448	1,523	1,580	1,674	1,862	2,050	2,238	2,426	2,614	2,802	2,990	3,178	3,367	3,555	3,743	2,072	2,292	2,565
Arms and Inside/Outside Back																				
50045-MA	6.5	130	1,012	1,134	1,226	1,379	1,684	1,990	2,296	2,601	2,907	3,213	3,518	3,824	4,130	4,435	4,741	2,009	2,366	2,809

OPTIONS

Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Standard X9 No Electrical	Selection Required	Selection Required
B9L Left Facing \$189 B9M Right Facing \$189 B9N Both Arms \$378	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50045-LA

Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
B9L	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT ANGLED LOVESEAT - PRIVACY WINGS - NO ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

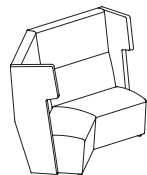
- Fully Upholstered
- Sinuous Spring Seat
- High Back Wings for Privacy
- Metal Exposed Back Foot for Stability

- **To Determine the List Price:**
Add bench seat & inside back price for lounge by fabric grade
+
Price for wings & outside back by fabric grade
Example: 50045-HW in
Grade 4 \$2,177 + Grade 6 \$1,872 = **\$4,049 Total Price**

Optional Electrical on Side of Seat



HIGH BACK



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
77	42.5	51	56	20.5	17.5	n/a	161	129

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
Bench Seat and Inside Back																				
50045-HW	6.75	135	1,796	1,923	2,018	2,177	2,494	2,812	3,129	3,447	3,764	4,081	4,399	4,716	5,034	5,351	5,668	2,830	3,201	3,661
Wings and Outside Back																				
50045-HW	5.5	110	1,044	1,147	1,225	1,354	1,613	1,872	2,130	2,389	2,647	2,906	3,165	3,423	3,682	3,941	4,199	1,892	2,194	2,569

OPTIONS

Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
Standard X9 No Electrical	Selection Required	Selection Required
B9L Left Facing \$189 B9M Right Facing \$189 B9N Both Arms \$378	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Electrical | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | fabric 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50045-HW

Electrical	Fabric 1	Fabric 2
B9H	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone

FOCAL POINT BENCHES STANDARD FEATURES

• Fully Upholstered

• Sinuous Spring Seat

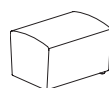
22" BENCH



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
22	20	17.5	22	20	17.5	n/a	25	9

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
50048	1.75	35	428	461	486	527	609	691	774	856	938	1,020	1,103	1,185	1,267	1,350	1,432	717	813	932

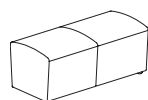
28" BENCH



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
28	20	17.5	28	20	17.5	n/a	32	11

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
50148	1.75	35	493	526	551	592	674	756	839	921	1,003	1,085	1,168	1,250	1,332	1,415	1,497	782	878	997

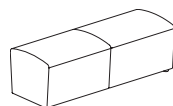
44" BENCH



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
44	20	17.5	44	20	17.5	n/a	50	17

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
50049	2.75	55	759	811	850	914	1,043	1,173	1,302	1,431	1,561	1,690	1,819	1,949	2,078	2,207	2,337	1,197	1,348	1,536

56" BENCH



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
56	20	17.5	56	20	17.5	n/a	64	20

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
50149	3	60	859	915	958	1,028	1,169	1,310	1,451	1,593	1,734	1,875	2,016	2,157	2,298	2,439	2,580	1,334	1,499	1,704

OPTIONS

Fabric 1

Selection Required

Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern,
Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

50048

Fabric 1

4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

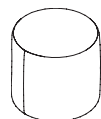
HINCHADA SMALL OTTOMANS STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides

- No Welt

- To Determine the List Price with Contrasting Welt:**
Grade list/price for specified fabric pattern on chair
+
Grade list/price for contrasting welt fabric
Example: HN-20RD in
Grade 4 \$516 + C3 Grade 6 \$661 = **\$1,177 Total Price**

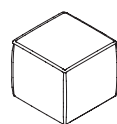
ROUND



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
20.75	20.75	18	20.75	20.75	18	n/a	21	8

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
HN-20RD	2	40	403	441	469	516	610	704	798	892	986	1,080	1,174	1,268	1,362	1,456	1,550	729	839	975

SQUARE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
20.75	20.75	18	20.75	20.75	18	n/a	35	8

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
HN-20SQ	2	40	311	349	377	424	518	612	706	800	894	988	1,082	1,176	1,270	1,364	1,458	637	747	883

OPTIONS

Glide/Plinth	Cushion Fabric 1	Welt	Welt Fabric 1
Standard QZ Adjustable Screw in Glide	Selection Required	Standard X9 No Welt	Selection Required
J5 Black 1.5" Plinth Base \$103	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.	TB 1" Welt Matching Fabric (see pricing below) C3 Contrasting Welt (see pricing below) NOTE: Contrasting welt can only be specified in a single fabric. Multiple fabrics on contrasting welt not available.	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

Welt Options yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
2	40	360	398	426	473	567	661	755	849	943	1,037	1,131	1,225	1,319	1,413	1,507	686	796	932

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Glide or plinth | cushion textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | welt | welt textile grade, vendor, pattern and color (if applicable). See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

HN-20RD

Glide/Plinth	Cushion Fabric 1	Welt	Welt Fabric 1
J5	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone	C3	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

HINCHADA LARGE OTTOMANS STANDARD FEATURES

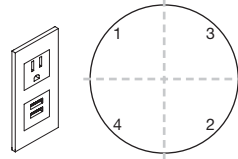
- Fully Upholstered
- No Welt
- Non-Marring Adjustable Glides
- Power Supply Available on up to Four Sides

- To Determine the List Price with Contrasting Welt:
Grade list/price for specified fabric pattern on chair
+
Grade list/price for contrasting welt fabric
Example: HN-36RD in
Grade 4 \$1,013 + C3 Grade 6 \$661 = **\$1,674 Total Price**

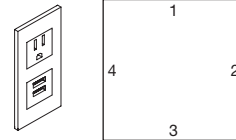
Power Features and Placement:

- Available in Black, White or Silver
- One Power and Two Charging USB
- 6' Power Cord

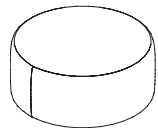
HN-36RD



HN-36SQ



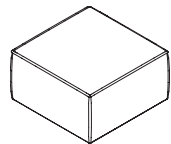
ROUND



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
36	36	18	36	36	18	n/a	65	23

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
HN-36RD	3.25	65	830	891	937	1,013	1,166	1,319	1,472	1,625	1,778	1,930	2,083	2,236	2,389	2,542	2,694	1,342	1,521	1,743

SQUARE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
36	36	18	36	36	18	n/a	65	23

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
HN-36SQ	3.25	65	640	701	747	823	976	1,129	1,282	1,435	1,588	1,740	1,893	2,046	2,199	2,352	2,504	1,152	1,331	1,553

OPTIONS

Glide/Plinth	Cushion Fabric 1	Welt	Welt Fabric 1	Power Location	Power Color
Standard QZ Adjustable Screw in Glide	Selection Required	Standard X9 No Welt	Selection Required	Standard X9 No Power	Standard X9 No Power
J5 Black 1.5" Plinth Base \$185	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.	TB 1" Welt Matching Fabric (see pricing below) C3 Contrasting Welt (see pricing below) NOTE: Contrasting welt can only be specified in a single fabric. Multiple fabrics on contrasting welt not available.	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	C5T 1 Side Power \$283 C5U 2 Sided Power (opposite sides) \$565 C5V 3 Sided Power \$848 C5W 4 Sided Power \$1,131	SLV Silver WHT White BLK Black

Welt Options																				
yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3	
2	40	360	398	426	473	567	661	755	849	943	1,037	1,131	1,225	1,319	1,413	1,507	686	796	932	

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Glide or plinth | cushion textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | welt | welt textile grade, vendor, pattern and color (if applicable) | power location | power color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

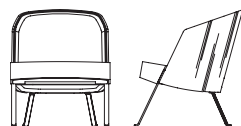
HN-36RD

Glide/Plinth	Cushion Fabric 1	Welt	Welt Fabric 1	Power Location	Power Color
J5	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone	C3	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	C5T	SLV

HIYA STATIONARY LOUNGE STANDARD FEATURES

- 1/4" Bent Metal Legs - Must Specify Powder Coat
- Upholstered Seat, Back and Outer Shell (204041 only)
- 1/2" Molded Plywood Outer Shell Faced with Quartered Veneer (204241 only)
- Upholstered Seat (204048)

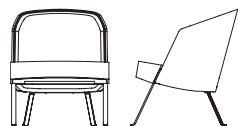
WOOD BACK



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
31	33	35	21	21	18	n/a	49	50

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
204041	2	40	1,877	1,915	1,943	1,990	2,084	2,178	2,272	2,366	2,460	2,554	2,648	2,742	2,836	2,930	3,024	2,203	2,313	2,449

UPHOLSTERED BACK



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
31	33	35	21	21	18	n/a	49	50

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
204241	3.75	75	1,595	1,666	1,718	1,807	1,983	2,159	2,336	2,512	2,688	2,865	3,041	3,217	3,394	3,570	3,746	2,182	2,388	2,644

OTTOMAN



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
16	16	16	16	16	16	n/a	15	10

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
204048	1	20	503	522	536	559	606	653	700	748	795	842	889	936	983	1,030	1,077	680	735	803

OPTIONS

Quartered Veneer Finish (204041 only)	Tablet	Tablet Finish	Leg Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required	Standard X9 No Selection of Option	Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	X9 No Tablet FIM Left Facing FIN Right Facing	Veneer (Exposed Plywood Edge) \$241 HPL (Exposed Plywood Edge) \$157 Solid Surface \$271 See pages 9-10 for full list of Veneer, HPL and Solid Surface options	See page 9 for full list of powder coat options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Quartered Veneer finish (204041 only) | tablet | tablet finish (if applicable) | leg finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

204041

Quartered Veneer Finish (204041 only)	Tablet	Tablet Finish	Leg Finish	Fabric 1
MBM	FIM	MBM	BWT	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

KARMA LOUNGE CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Tight Upholstered Seat Cushion
- Exposed Wood Legs

- Wood Slatted Back

- NOTE: See Guest/Dining and Stools Sections for Coordinating Seating

LOUNGE CHAIR



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
28	26.5	32	28	26	16.5	n/a	47	24

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
7267	2.25	45	2,109	2,151	2,183	2,236	2,342	2,448	2,553	2,659	2,765	2,871	2,977	3,082	3,188	3,294	3,400	2,472	2,596	2,749

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for a complete offering of finishes	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

7267

Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

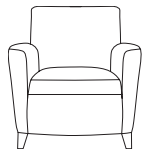
SCOPE STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat, Back and Arms
- Tight Cushion

- Brushed Aluminum Legs

- NOTE: See Occasional Tables Section for Coordinating Tables

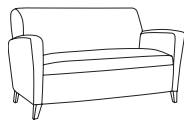
LOUNGE CHAIR



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
31	30	33	20.5	20.5	18	25.5	82	37

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
9160	5.5	110	1,613	1,716	1,794	1,923	2,182	2,441	2,699	2,958	3,216	3,475	3,734	3,992	4,251	4,510	4,768	2,461	2,763	3,138

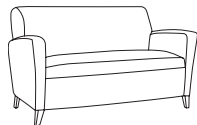
LOVESEAT



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
56	30	33	47.5	20.5	18	25.5	103	50

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
9162	8	160	2,364	2,514	2,627	2,815	3,192	3,568	3,944	4,320	4,696	5,073	5,449	5,825	6,201	6,577	6,953	3,585	4,024	4,570

SOFA



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
72	30	33	63.5	20.5	18	25.5	133	65

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
9163	10	200	2,875	3,063	3,204	3,439	3,910	4,380	4,850	5,320	5,790	6,261	6,731	7,201	7,671	8,142	8,612	4,394	4,943	5,625

OPTIONS

Fabric 1

Selection Required

Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

9160

Fabric 1

4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

SCOPE OTTOMAN STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Sides and Top Cushion
- Attached Cushion

- Brushed Aluminum Legs

See Occasional Tables Section for Coordinating Tables

ROUND



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
9164	23	23	18	14	11

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
2	40	552	590	618	665	759	853	947	1,041	1,135	1,229	1,323	1,417	1,511	1,605	1,699	878	988	1,124

SQUARE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
9165	24	24	18	14	11

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
2	40	534	572	600	647	741	835	929	1,023	1,117	1,211	1,305	1,399	1,493	1,587	1,681	860	970	1,106

OPTIONS

Fabric 1

Selection Required

Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

9164

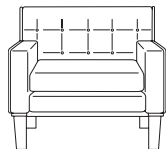
Fabric 1

4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

SILLS WITH ARMS STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat, Back and Arms
- Loose Seat Cushion
- Available With or Without Tufted Back
- Exposed Wood Tapered Legs

LOUNGE CHAIR



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
34	30	30	23.5	22.5	18.5	22	81	27

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
10910	5	100	1,551	1,645	1,716	1,833	2,068	2,303	2,538	2,774	3,009	3,244	3,479	3,714	3,949	4,184	4,419	2,324	2,599	2,940

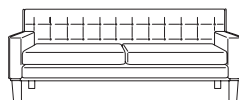
LOVESEAT



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
52	30	30	42	22.5	18.5	22	80	44

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
10920	6	120	1,801	1,914	1,998	2,140	2,422	2,704	2,986	3,268	3,550	3,832	4,115	4,397	4,679	4,961	5,243	2,723	3,053	3,462

SOFA



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
76	30	30	66	22.5	18.5	22	139	58

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
10930	8.5	170	2,302	2,462	2,582	2,782	3,181	3,581	3,981	4,380	4,780	5,180	5,580	5,979	6,379	6,779	7,178	3,597	4,064	4,644

OPTIONS

Finish	Tufting	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for a complete offering of finishes	A7G Non-Tufted A7H Tufted	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Finish | tufting | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

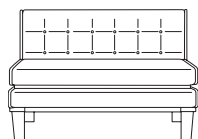
10910

Finish	Tufting	Fabric 1
MLC	A7H	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

SILLS ARMLESS STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat, Back and Arms
- Loose Seat Cushion
- Available With or Without Tufted Back
- Exposed Wood Tapered Legs

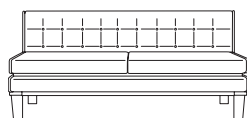
LOVESEAT



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
44	30	30	42	22.5	18.5	n/a	80	44

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
10920-AL	5	100	1,494	1,588	1,659	1,776	2,011	2,246	2,481	2,717	2,952	3,187	3,422	3,657	3,892	4,127	4,362	2,267	2,542	2,883

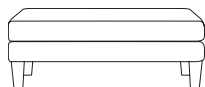
SOFA



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
68	30	30	66	22.5	18.5	n/a	111	58

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
10930-AL	8	160	2,011	2,161	2,274	2,462	2,839	3,215	3,591	3,967	4,343	4,720	5,096	5,472	5,848	6,224	6,600	3,232	3,671	4,217

BENCH



w	outside d	h	weight lbs.	cubic feet
44.5	22.5	17.5	50	18

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
10940	2.5	50	1,198	1,245	1,280	1,339	1,457	1,574	1,692	1,809	1,927	2,044	2,162	2,280	2,397	2,515	2,632	1,599	1,736	1,907

OPTIONS

Finish	Tufting	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for a complete offering of finishes	A7G Non-Tufted A7H Tufted (not available on 10940)	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Finish | tufting | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

10920-AL

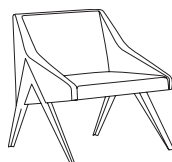
Finish	Tufting	Fabric 1
MLC	A7H	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

STRYDE STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat, Back and Arm Panels (200041)
- Upholstered Seat and Sides (200090)
- Exposed Wood Legs

See Occasional Tables Section for Coordinating Tables

LOUNGE CHAIR



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
28	29	30.5	22	19.5	18	22	41	22

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
200041	3.25	65	1,825	1,886	1,932	2,008	2,161	2,314	2,467	2,620	2,773	2,925	3,078	3,231	3,384	3,537	3,689	2,337	2,516	2,738

OTTOMAN



w	outside d	h	weight lbs.	cubic feet
24	22	17	17	7

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
200090	1.5	30	931	959	980	1,016	1,086	1,157	1,227	1,298	1,368	1,439	1,509	1,580	1,650	1,721	1,792	1,183	1,265	1,367

OPTIONS

Leg Wood Species	Leg Wood Finish	Fabric 1
Standard A8S Solid Beech	Selection Required	Selection Required
A8T Solid Ash \$381 A8U Solid Walnut \$381	Standard Wood Finishes Beech - All Standard Finishes Available Ash - Oak Colors and GBM Matte Black only Walnut - Walnut Colors and GBM Matte Black only Paints (Available on A8S Solid Beech) See page 9 for full list of finish and paint options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

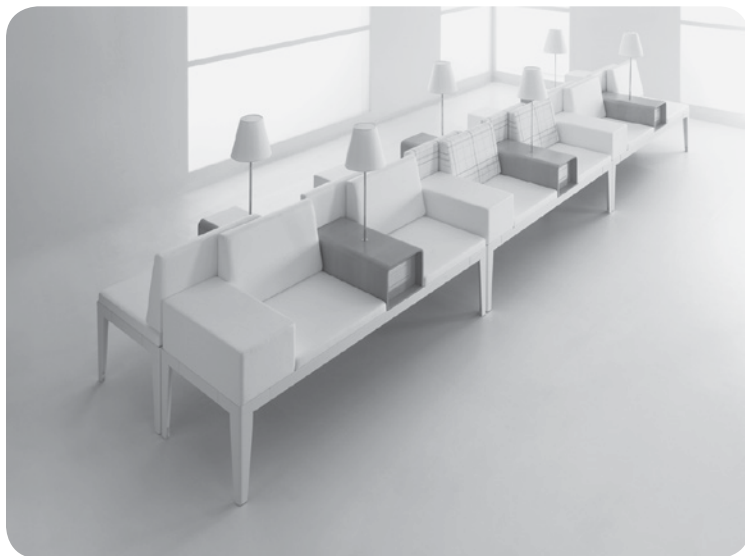
200041

Leg Wood Species	Leg Wood Finish	Fabric 1
A8S	MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

BÄNDA DESIGN OVERVIEW

Bända replaces the mass and bulk of conventional lounge furniture with an open steel frame that creates accessible, fluid spaces and allows easy access for power/data cable management. Bända is ideal for open plan applications due to the 360 degree view and limitless connectivity. Three scaleable framesets and smart elements provide virtually unlimited options for modular seating, tables, and space division.

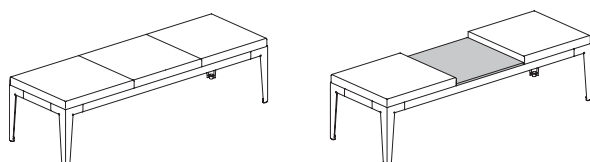
Designed by Daniel Korb



DESIGN DETAILS:

- Folded Steel Frame Design that utilizes a rigid, recycled content steel frame that remains solid and functional for its entire service life
- 24 inch platform with 3 frame sizes 24, 48 and 72
- Built up benches, tables and component pieces for maximum flexibility for any design
- One and one and half seat options (24" & 36")
- Optional back rest
- 3 arm and space divider options – steel arm, upholstered arm, wood arm
*wood arm version comes in multiple options
- 8 standard powder coat finishes (additional colors available at an upcharge)
- Table surface options in two heights available in wood veneer and solid surface options
- Complete interchangeability of seat cushions and table surfaces without special fasteners or tools which can be easily reconfigured in the field
- Offers effective way to bring color, material, texture to interior spaces using up to 50% less textile yardage for upholstery than most modular lounge products
- Seat cushions and table surfaces are easily removable for cleaning and replacement

The Bända frame works as a chassis. Seat cushion, back rest, and arm rest elements are universally-sized to Bända's three framesets, allowing both the specifier and the end-user to mix, match seats and surfaces. A bench for three can quickly and easily become seating for two with a shared table.



SPECIFICATIONS

Materials:

Frame Color Options	Paint	Finishes	Corian
BWX Bone White Texture	BLK Black	See page 8 for list of finishes	BSQ Bisque
MSX Luster Grey Texture	CH1 Charcoal	NOTE: All table tops are finished in straight grain beech veneer.	NCB Black
BKX Black Texture	FO1 Fog		GLW Glacier White
GRX Graphite Texture	WHT White		
MTX Slate Texture	OY1 Oyster		
	MTL Metallic		
	RDC Red		

Fabrics:

COM/COL Requirements	COM	COL
24" Cushion	0.75 yds	15 sf
36" Cushion	1.25 yds	25 sf
Upholstered Arm	0.75 yds	15 sf
Back Rest	1 yds	20 sf
Standard Fabric Options	All grades except LV	

Lamps:

Colors

White Shade ○

Black Shade ●

Lamp Positions

BD-2424MT



NONE



CENTER

BD-4824MT



NONE



END



CENTER



BOTH ENDS

BD-7224MT



NONE



END

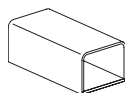


CENTER

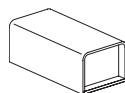


BOTH ENDS

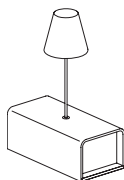
Wood Arm Options



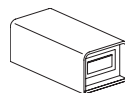
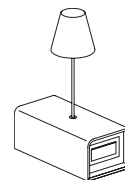
OPEN



CLOSED



CLOSED W/LAMP

CLOSED W/ELECTRICAL
(2 Options)

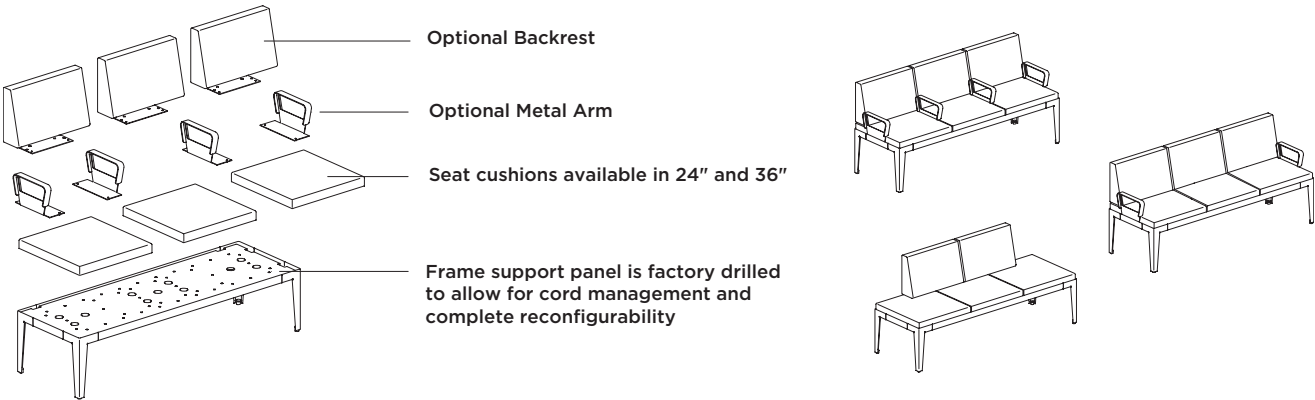
CLOSED W/BOTH

SPECIFICATIONS

The versatility of Bända allows you to specify different upholstery on seat cushions, back rests and arm rests.



Bända's optional back rest and metal arm is designed to be specified separately and can be used in multiple locations on the frame with the seat cushions.



MODEL NUMBER EXAMPLES:

When specifying choose base model # and then options needed per model. Reference each model number for options needed to specify.

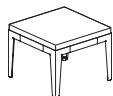
HOW TO ORDER:

Item #	Frame Color	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
BD -7224FCCC	BWX Bone White Texture	Lariat 020 Lake	Lariat 004 Indigo	Lariat 013 Ivory

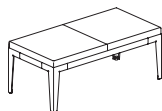
Item #	Frame Color	Top Thickness	Top Finish	Lamp Option	Fabric	Fabric
BD -7224FCTC	MTX Slate Texture	H2J 1" Thickness with white shade	MNW Natural Walnut	H2A Center lamp	Lariat 013 Ivory	Lariat 016 Pebble

STATEMENT OF LINE

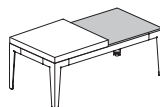
Benches:



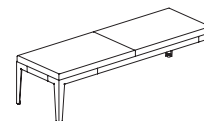
24" Bench - (1) 24" Cushion



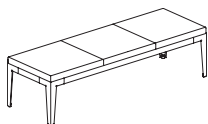
48" Bench - (2) Cushions



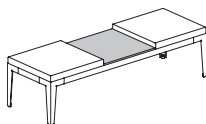
48" Bench - 24" Cushion - 24" Table



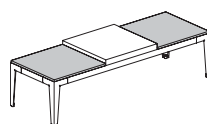
72" Bench - (2) 36" Cushions



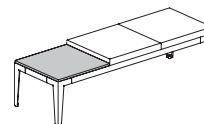
72" Bench - (3) 24" Cushions



72" Bench - 24" Cushion
24" Top - 24" Cushion

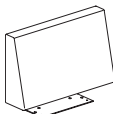


72" Bench - 24" Top
24" Cushion - 24" Top



72" Bench - 24" Top
24" Cushion - 24" Cushion

Options:



Back

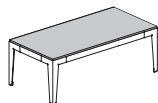


Metal Arm

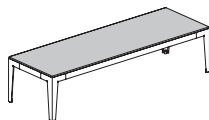
Tables:



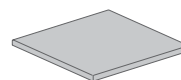
24" Table



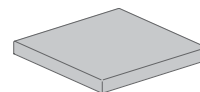
48" Table



72" Table



1" Top

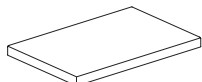


2.25" Top

Components:



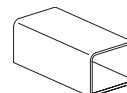
24" Cushion



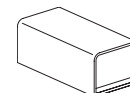
36" Cushion



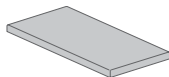
Upholstered 12" Arm



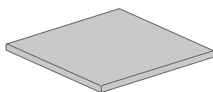
Wood 12" Arm Open End
(See page 50 for options)



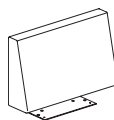
Wood 12" Arm Closed End
(See page 50 for options)



12" Top



24" Top



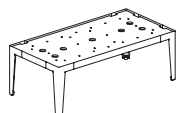
Back



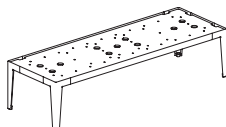
Metal Arm



Ganging Bracket



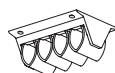
48" Frame



72" Frame



Leg Wire
Managers



Under-Surface
Clip



Velcro Wire Manager Strip

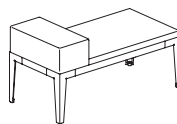
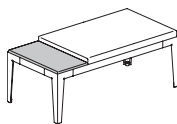


Wire Managers

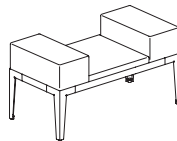
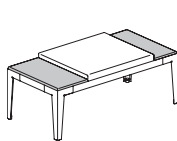
STATEMENT OF LINE

Bench Component Options:

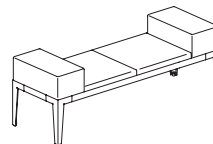
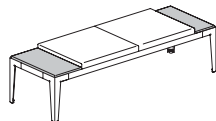
48" Bench
12" Component - 36" Cushion



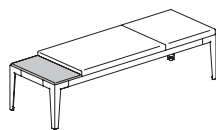
48" Bench
12" Component - 24" Cushion
12" Component



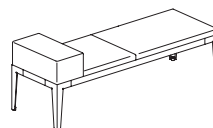
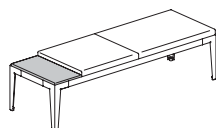
72" Bench
12" Component - 24" Cushion
24" Cushion - 12" Component



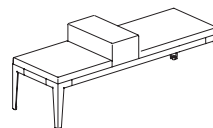
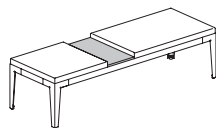
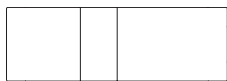
72" Bench
12" Component
36" Cushion - 24" Cushion



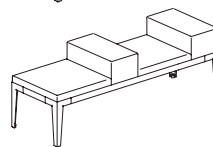
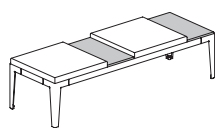
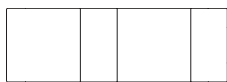
72" Bench
12" Component - 24" Cushion
36" Cushion



72" Bench
24" Cushion - 12" Component
36" Cushion

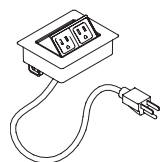


72" Bench
24" Cushion - 12" Component
24" Cushion - 12" Component

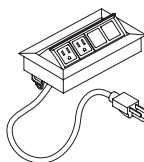


Electrical:

Wood arm option offers two optional electrical components.



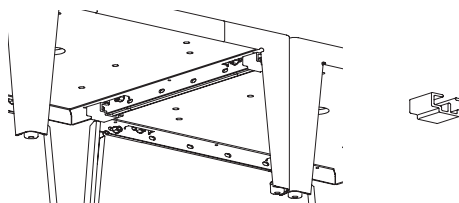
H2G - 2 Outlet Electrical



H2H - 2 Outlet Electrical with USB

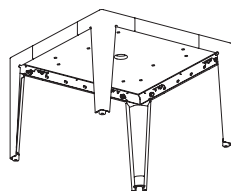
Ganging Bracket:

Ganging bracket used to gang + secure two units together.

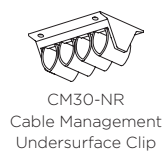


BD-GB1

Cord Manager:



BD-LWMI Leg Wire Manager



CM30-NR
Cable Management
Undersurface Clip



WM-V4
Velcro Wire Manager Strip



WM-12
Wire Manager

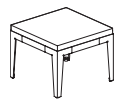
BÄNDA 24" AND 48" BENCHES STANDARD FEATURES

• Single Position Unit

• Steel Frame

• Upholstered Seat Cushion

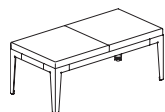
24" BENCH - 24" CUSHION



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
24	24	18.5	23.75	23.75	18.5	n/a	42	10

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
BD-2424FC	0.75	15	1,563	1,577	1,588	1,605	1,641	1,676	1,711	1,746	1,782	1,817	1,852	1,887	1,923	1,958	1,993	1,703	1,744	1,795

48" BENCH - 24" CUSHION | 24" CUSHION



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
47.75	24	18.5	47.5	23.75	18.5	n/a	69	18

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
BD-4824FCC	1.5	30	1,990	2,018	2,039	2,075	2,145	2,216	2,286	2,357	2,427	2,498	2,568	2,639	2,709	2,780	2,851	2,242	2,324	2,426

OPTIONS

Frame Color	Cushion 1	Cushion 2 (if different from Cushion 1)
Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required
BKX Onyx Texture BWX Bone White Texture MSX Luster Grey Texture MTX Slate Texture WGX Warm Grey Texture	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame color | cushion 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | cushion 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color (if different from cushion 1). See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

BD-2424FC

Frame Color	Cushion 1	Cushion 2 (if different from Cushion 1)
BWX	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

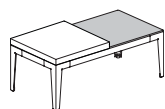
BÄNDA 48" BENCH - 24" CUSHION | 24" TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

- Double Position Unit
- Steel Frame
- One Upholstered Seat Cushion and One Table Top
- Two Standard Top Thicknesses - 1" and 2.25" - Must specify
- Top Options - Beech Veneer, Paint or Solid Surface

Weights:

- Thin Painted/Veneer 75 lbs
- Thin Corian 80 lbs
- Thick Painted 92 lbs
- Thick Veneer 95 lbs
- Thick Corian 102 lbs

48" BENCH - 24" CUSHION | 24" TABLE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
47.75	24	18.5	23.75	23.75	18.5	n/a	see above	18

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
BD-4824FCT	0.75	15																		
1" w/ veneer paint			2,235	2,249	2,260	2,277	2,313	2,348	2,383	2,418	2,454	2,489	2,524	2,559	2,595	2,630	2,665	2,375	2,416	2,467
1" w/ corian			3,550	3,564	3,575	3,592	3,628	3,663	3,698	3,733	3,769	3,804	3,839	3,874	3,910	3,945	3,980	3,690	3,731	3,782
2.25" w/ veneer paint			2,492	2,506	2,517	2,534	2,570	2,605	2,640	2,675	2,711	2,746	2,781	2,816	2,852	2,887	2,922	2,632	2,673	2,724
2.25" w/ corian			3,602	3,616	3,627	3,644	3,680	3,715	3,750	3,785	3,821	3,856	3,891	3,926	3,962	3,997	4,032	3,742	3,783	3,834

OPTIONS

Frame Color	Top Thickness	Top Finish	Lamp	Cushion 1
Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required	Standard WJ No Lamp	Selection Required
BKX Onyx Texture BWX Bone White Texture MSX Luster Grey Texture MTX Slate Texture WGX Warm Grey Texture	H2J 1" H2K 2.25"	Veneer (Matching Edge) Standard Paints (Matching Edge) Solid Surface See page 9 for full list of Veneer Finish, Standard Paint and Solid Surface options	Center Lamp \$183 H2A With White Shade H2B With Black Shade	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame color | top thickness | Top - Veneer finish, standard paint or solid surface | lamp | fabric 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

BD-4824FCT

Frame Color	Top Thickness	Top Finish	Lamp	Cushion 1
BWX	H2J	BLK	H2A	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

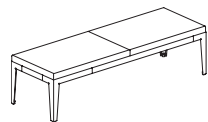
BÄNDA 72" BENCHES STANDARD FEATURES

• Double or Triple Position Unit

• Steel Frame

• Two or Three Upholstered Seat Cushions

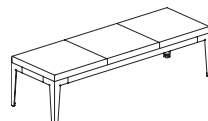
72" BENCH - 36" CUSHION | 36" CUSHION



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
71.25	24	18.5	71	23.75	18.5	n/a	99	26

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
BD-7224FCC	2.25	45	2,319	2,361	2,393	2,446	2,552	2,658	2,763	2,869	2,975	3,081	3,187	3,292	3,398	3,504	3,610	2,682	2,806	2,959

72" BENCH - 24" CUSHION | 24" CUSHION | 24" CUSHION



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
71.25	24	18.5	71	23.75	18.5	n/a	99	26

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
BD-7224FCCC	2.25	45	2,393	2,435	2,467	2,520	2,626	2,732	2,837	2,943	3,049	3,155	3,261	3,366	3,472	3,578	3,684	2,756	2,880	3,033

OPTIONS

Frame Color	Cushion 1	Cushion 2 (if different from Cushion 1 or 3)	Cushion 3 (if different from Cushions 1 and 2)
Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required
BKX Onyx Texture BWX Bone White Texture MSX Luster Grey Texture MTX Slate Texture WGX Warm Grey Texture	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame color | cushion 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | cushion 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color (if different from cushion 1) | cushion 3 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color (if different from 1 and 2). See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

BD-7224FCC

Frame Color	Cushion 1	Cushion 2 (if different from Cushion 1 or 3)	Cushion 3 (if different from Cushions 1 and 2)
BWX	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

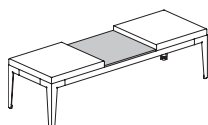
BÄNDA 72" BENCH - 24" CUSHION | 24" TOP | 24" CUSHION AND 24" TOP | 24" CUSHION | 24" CUSHION STANDARD FEATURES

- Triple Position Unit
- Steel Frame
- Two Upholstered Seat Cushions and One Table Top Available in Center or End Position

- Two Standard Top Thicknesses - 1" and 2.25" - Must specify
- Top Options - Beech Veneer, Paint or Solid Surface

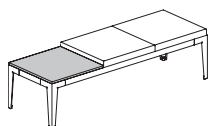
Weights:

- Thin Painted/Veneer 104 lbs
- Thin Corian 109 lbs
- Thick Painted 121 lbs
- Thick Veneer 124 lbs
- Thick Corian 131 lbs

72" BENCH - 24" CUSHION | 24" TOP | 24" CUSHION

w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
71.25	24	18.5	23.75	23.75	18.5	n/a	see above	26

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
BD-7224FCTC	1.5	30																		
1" w/ veneer paint			2,576	2,604	2,625	2,661	2,731	2,802	2,872	2,943	3,013	3,084	3,154	3,225	3,295	3,366	3,437	2,828	2,910	3,012
1" w/ corian			3,891	3,919	3,940	3,976	4,046	4,117	4,187	4,258	4,328	4,399	4,469	4,540	4,610	4,681	4,752	4,143	4,225	4,327
2.25" w/ veneer paint			2,833	2,861	2,882	2,918	2,988	3,059	3,129	3,200	3,270	3,341	3,411	3,482	3,552	3,623	3,694	3,085	3,167	3,269
2.25" w/ corian			3,943	3,971	3,992	4,028	4,098	4,169	4,239	4,310	4,380	4,451	4,521	4,592	4,662	4,733	4,804	4,195	4,277	4,379

72" BENCH - 24" TOP | 24" CUSHION | 24" CUSHION

w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
71.25	24	18.5	23.75	23.75	18.5	n/a	see above	26

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
BD-7224FTCC	1.5	30																		
1" w/ veneer paint			2,576	2,604	2,625	2,661	2,731	2,802	2,872	2,943	3,013	3,084	3,154	3,225	3,295	3,366	3,437	2,828	2,910	3,012
1" w/ corian			3,891	3,919	3,940	3,976	4,046	4,117	4,187	4,258	4,328	4,399	4,469	4,540	4,610	4,681	4,752	4,143	4,225	4,327
2.25" w/ veneer paint			2,833	2,861	2,882	2,918	2,988	3,059	3,129	3,200	3,270	3,341	3,411	3,482	3,552	3,623	3,694	3,085	3,167	3,269
2.25" w/ corian			3,943	3,971	3,992	4,028	4,098	4,169	4,239	4,310	4,380	4,451	4,521	4,592	4,662	4,733	4,804	4,195	4,277	4,379

OPTIONS

Frame Color	Top Thickness	Top Finish	Lamp	Cushion 1	Cushion 2 (if different from Cushion 1)
Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required	Standard WJ No Lamp	Selection Required	Selection Required
BKX Onyx Texture BWX Bone White Texture MSX Luster Grey Texture MTX Slate Texture WGX Warm Grey Texture	H2J 1" H2K 2.25"	Veneer (Matching Edge) Standard Paints (Matching Edge) Solid Surface See page 9 for full list of Veneer Finish, Standard Paint and Solid Surface options	Center Lamp \$183 H2A With White Shade H2B With Black Shade	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame color | top thickness | Top - Veneer finish, standard paint or solid surface | lamp | cushion 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | cushion 2 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color (if different from cushion 1). See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

BD-7224FCTC

Frame Color	Top Thickness	Top Finish	Lamp	Cushion 1	Cushion 2 (if different from Cushion 1)
BWX	H2J	AL1	H2A	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

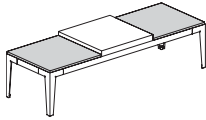
BÄNDA 72" BENCH - 24" TOP | 24" CUSHION | 24" TOP STANDARD FEATURES

- Triple Position Unit
- Steel Frame
- Two End Table Tops and One Center Cushion
- Two Standard Top Thicknesses - 1" and 2.25" - Must specify
- Top Options - Beech Veneer, Paint or Solid Surface

Weights:

- Thin Painted/Veneer 104 lbs
- Thin Corian 109 lbs
- Thick Painted 121 lbs
- Thick Veneer 124 lbs
- Thick Corian 131 lbs

72" BENCH - 24" TOP | 24" CUSHION | 24" TOP



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
71.25	24	18.5	23.75	23.75	18.5	n/a	see above	26

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
BD-7224FTCT	0.75	15																		
1" w/ veneer paint			2,768	2,782	2,793	2,810	2,846	2,881	2,916	2,951	2,987	3,022	3,057	3,092	3,128	3,163	3,198	2,908	2,949	3,000
1" w/ corian			5,401	5,415	5,426	5,443	5,479	5,514	5,549	5,584	5,620	5,655	5,690	5,725	5,761	5,796	5,831	5,541	5,582	5,633
2.25" w/ veneer paint			3,282	3,296	3,307	3,324	3,360	3,395	3,430	3,465	3,501	3,536	3,571	3,606	3,642	3,677	3,712	3,422	3,463	3,514
2.25" w/ corian			5,501	5,515	5,526	5,543	5,579	5,614	5,649	5,684	5,720	5,755	5,790	5,825	5,861	5,896	5,931	5,641	5,682	5,733

OPTIONS

Frame Color	Top Thickness	Top Finish	Lamp	Cushion 1
Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required	Standard WJ No Lamp	Selection Required
BKX Onyx Texture BWX Bone White Texture MSX Luster Grey Texture MTX Slate Texture WGX Warm Grey Texture	H2J 1" H2K 2.25"	Veneer (Matching Edge) Standard Paints (Matching Edge) Solid Surface See page 9 for full list of Veneer Finish, Standard Paint and Solid Surface options	Center Lamp \$183 H2C Left Facing with White Shade H2D Right Facing with Black Shade Both Ends Center Lamp \$366 H2E With White Shade H2F With Black Shade	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame color | top thickness | Top - Veneer finish, standard paint or solid surface | lamp | cushion 1 textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

BD-7224FTCT

Frame Color	Top Thickness	Top Finish	Lamp	Cushion 1
BWX	H2J	AL1	H2A	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

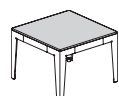
BÄNDA TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

- Steel Frame
- Two Standard Top Thicknesses - 1" and 2.25" - Must specify
- Top Options - Beech Veneer, Paint or Solid Surface
- 24" - Single Position Unit
- 48" - Double Position Unit
- 72" - Triple Position Unit

24" Weights / 48" Weights / 72" Weights

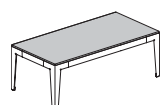
• Thin Painted/Veneer	48 lbs	81 lbs	116 lbs
• Thin Corian	53 lbs	91 lbs	131 lbs
• Thick Painted	65 lbs	114 lbs	167 lbs
• Thick Veneer	68 lbs	121 lbs	176 lbs
• Thick Corian	75 lbs	135 lbs	197 lbs

24" TABLE



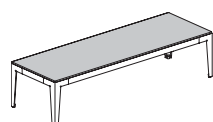
model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	1" w/ veneer paint	1" w/ corian	2.25" w/ veneer paint	2.25" w/ corian
BD-2424MT	24	24	17 18.25	see above	10	\$ 1,717	\$ 3,032	\$ 1,974	\$ 3,084

48" TABLE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	1" w/ veneer paint	1" w/ corian	2.25" w/ veneer paint	2.25" w/ corian
BD-4824MT	47.75	24	17 18.25	see above	18	\$ 2,235	\$ 4,035	\$ 2,671	\$ 4,730

72" TABLE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	1" w/ veneer paint	1" w/ corian	2.25" w/ veneer paint	2.25" w/ corian
BD-7224MT	71.25	24	17 18.25	see above	26	\$ 2,606	\$ 5,008	\$ 3,164	\$ 6,939

OPTIONS

Frame Color	Top Thickness	Top Finish	Lamp
Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required	Standard WJ No Lamp
BKX Onyx Texture BWX Bone White Texture MSX Luster Grey Texture MTX Slate Texture WGX Warm Grey Texture	H2J 1" H2K 2.25"	Veneer (Matching Edge) Standard Paints (Matching Edge) Solid Surface See page 9 for full list of Veneer Finish, Standard Paint and Solid Surface options	Center Lamp \$183 H2A With White Shade H2B With Black Shade 48" and 72" Only End Lamp \$183 H2C With White Shade H2D With Black Shade Both End Lamps \$366 H2E With White Shades H2F With Black Shades

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame color | top thickness | Top - Veneer finish, standard paint or solid surface | lamp. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

BD-2424MT

Frame Color	Top Thickness	Top Finish	Lamp
BWX	H2J	AL1	H2A

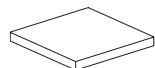
BÄNDA CUSHION STANDARD FEATURES

• Upholstered Seat Cushion

• 24" Seat Cushion - One Seat Width

• 36" Cushions One and One Half Seat Width

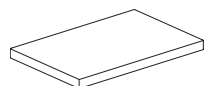
24" CUSHION



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
23.75	23.75	2.5	23.75	23.75	n/a	n/a	9	2

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
BD-2424C	0.75	15	269	283	294	311	347	382	417	452	488	523	558	593	629	664	699	409	450	501

36" CUSHION



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
35.5	23.75	2.5	35.5	23.75	n/a	n/a	14	2.5

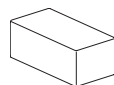
model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
BD-3624C	1.25	25	321	345	362	392	450	509	568	627	685	744	803	862	921	979	1,038	535	604	689

BÄNDA UPHOLSTERED ARM STANDARD FEATURES

• One Half Seat Width

• Upholstered Arm Rest

12" UPHOLSTERED ARM



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
BD-1224AU	11.875	23.75	9	15	3

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
0.75	15	288	302	313	330	366	401	436	471	507	542	577	612	648	683	718	428	469	520

OPTIONS

Cushion/Arm 1

Selection Required

Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Cushion/Arm textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

BD-2424C

Cushion/Arm 1

4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

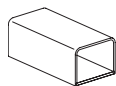
BÄNDA 12" WOOD ARM STANDARD FEATURES

- One Half Seat Width

- Arm Rest Material Options - Molded Plywood Faced with Beech Veneer, Paint or Solid Surface

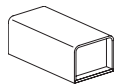
- NOTE: Electrical Available in BD-1224AC only)

OPEN END



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
BD-1224AO	11.75	23.5	9	14	3	\$ 738

CLOSED END



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
BD-1224AC	11.75	23.5	9	14	3	\$ 816

OPTIONS

Arm Finish	Electrical (BD-1224AC Only)	Lamp
Selection Required	Standard UZ No Electrical	Standard WJ No Lamp
Veneer (Exposed Plywood Edge) Standard Paints (Matching Edge) Solid Surface See page 9 for full list of Veneer Finish, Standard Paint and Solid Surface options	2 Outlet Electrical H2G \$348 H2H With USB \$644	Center Lamp \$183 H2A With White Shade H2B With Black Shade

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Arm - Veneer finish, standard paint or solid surface | electrical | lamp. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

BD-1224AO

Arm Finish	Electrical	Lamp
MBM	H2G	H2A

BÄNDA TABLE TOPS STANDARD FEATURES

- Two Standard Top Thicknesses - 1" and 2.25" - Must specify
- Top Options - Beech Veneer, Paint or Solid Surface
- 12" - One Half Seat Width Table Top
- 24" - Single Width Table Top

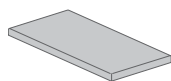
Weights: BD-1224T

- Thin Painted/Veneer 8 lbs
- Thin Corian 10 lbs
- Thick Painted 16 lbs
- Thick Veneer 18 lbs
- Thick Corian 21 lbs

Weights: BD-2424T

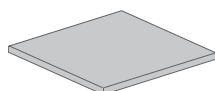
- Thin Painted/Veneer 15 lbs
- Thin Corian 20 lbs
- Thick Painted 32 lbs
- Thick Veneer 35 lbs
- Thick Corian 42 lbs

12" TABLE TOP



model		w	d	h	wt	cu ft	1" top thickness	2.25" top thickness
BD-1224T	VENEER PAINT	11.75	23.5	1 2.25	see above	1	\$ 305	\$ 542
	CORIAN						\$ 1,127	\$ 1,212

24" TABLE TOP



model		w	d	h	wt	cu ft	1" top thickness	2.25" top thickness
BD-2424T	VENEER PAINT	23.5	23.5	9	see above	3	\$ 396	\$ 713
	CORIAN						\$ 1,671	\$ 1,823

OPTIONS

Top Thickness	Top Finish	Lamp
Selection Required	Selection Required	Standard WJ No Lamp
H2J 1" H2K 2.25"	Veneer (Matching Edge) Standard Paints (Matching Edge) Solid Surface See page 9 for full list of Veneer Finish, Standard Paint and Solid Surface options	Center Lamp \$183 H2A With White Shade H2B With Black Shade

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Top thickness | Top - Veneer finish, standard paint or solid surface | lamp. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

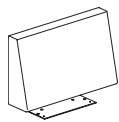
BD-1224T

Top Thickness	Top Finish	Lamp
H2J	MBM	H2A

BÄNDA BACK CUSHION STANDARD FEATURES

- Single Width
- Upholstered Back Cushion with Mounting Bracket

BACK CUSHION



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
BD-24BK1	23.5	5.5	17.25	18	2.5

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	LV	L1	L2	L3
1	20	412	431	445	468	515	562	609	657	704	751	798	845	892	939	986	N/A	589	644	712

BÄNDA METAL ARM STANDARD FEATURES

- Single Arm
- 2" Arm Rest
- Steel Frame

METAL ARM



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
BD-ARM1	6	13.25	8.75	7	1	\$ 265

OPTIONS

Frame Color	Fabric 1 (Back Cushion Only)
Selection Required	Selection Required
BKX Onyx Texture BWX Bone White Texture MSX Luster Grey Texture MTX Slate Texture WGX Warm Grey Texture	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame color | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color (back cushion only). See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

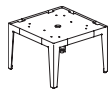
BD-24BK1

Frame Color	Fabric 1 (Back Cushion Only)
BWX	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

BÄNDA FRAME STANDARD FEATURES

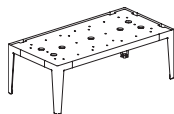
- Steel Frame
- Cushions not included
- 24" - Single Position Unit
- 48" - Double Position Unit
- 72" - Triple Position Unit

24" FRAME



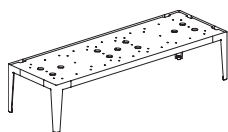
model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
BD-2424F	24	24	16.5	33	10	\$ 1,378

48" FRAME



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
BD-4824F	47.75	24	16.5	51	18	\$ 1,716

72" FRAME



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
BD-7224F	71.25	24	16.5	71	26	\$ 1,909

OPTIONS

Frame Color

Selection Required

BKX Onyx Texture
BWX Bone White Texture
MSX Luster Grey Texture
MTX Slate Texture
WGX Warm Grey Texture

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame color. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

BD-2424F

Frame Color

BWX

BÄNDA ACCESSORIES STANDARD FEATURES

GANGING BRACKET



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
BD-GB1	2.5	1.5	1.25	n/a	n/a	\$ 56

- Set of Two
- Black

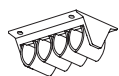
LEG WIRE MANAGER



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
BD-LWM1	11	2.0875	2.0875	n/a	n/a	\$ 66

- Steel
- Specify Color

UNDER-SURFACE CLIP



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
BD-CM30-NR	3.75	2.625	1.625	n/a	n/a	\$ 29

- Cable Management Under-Surface Clip
- Three-Position Clip
- Black

VELCRO WIRE MANAGEMENT STRIP



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
WM-V4	4	1	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 31

- Set of Four
- Black

WIRE MANAGERS



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
WM-12	12	12	1.125	2	1	\$ 39

- Black

FLOOR MOUNT



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
BD-FLRMNT1	1	1	1	1	1	\$ 142

- Set of Four

OPTIONS

Frame Color

Selection Required

BKX Onyx Texture
BWX Bone White Texture
MSX Luster Grey Texture
MTX Slate Texture
WGX Warm Grey Texture

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Frame color (Leg Wire Manager BD-LWM1 only). See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

BD-LWM1

Frame Color

BWX

HINCHADA DESIGN OVERVIEW

Hinchada Modular Lounge is low profile, plush seating that is sure to be the place where everyone wants to kick up their feet. Fresh details like contrasting wide welts and slatted platforms enhance a simple statement of line. With a few components you can create a lounge layout to fit your lifestyle.



DESIGN DETAILS:

- 5 cushions available with glide base, plinth base or complimenting slatted platform.

CUSHION DETAILS:

- Plywood substructure with webbed seat area
- 6" top cushion foam
- 2" cushion foam on all sides
- 1" wide accent welt
- Screw in adjustable glides come standard
- Optional 4" tall black laminate plinth base
- On cushions specified to go with platforms, heavy duty stick velcro is supplied to attach to underside of the cushion
- To attach cushions to platforms, remove glides and stick velcro under side of cushion on seat box. Then set cushion in place and apply pressure to adhere velcro to platform.

PLATFORM DETAILS:

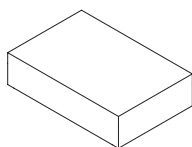
- 1" thick plywood slats topped with Russian Birch veneer spaced 1/4" apart
- 3" inset plinth base
- adjustable glides
- Finished in Euroluxe® Super Matte MCL Clear

*Please supply customer service with floor plan of cushion and platform layout with slat direction noted.

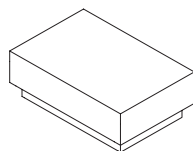
*Contact customer service for two-tone diagrams for cushions requiring more than one fabric.

STATEMENT OF LINE

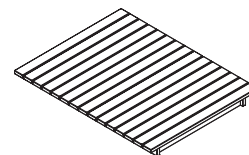
Components & Options:



Cushions

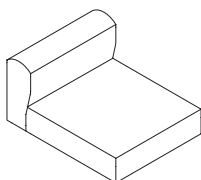


Plinth Base

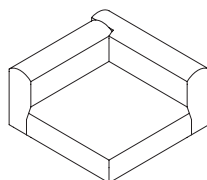


Platforms

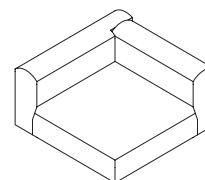
Cushions:



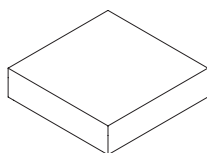
HN-4636C
Chaise Cushion
36W x 46D x 24H



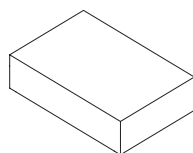
HN-4646CR
Right Corner Cushions
46W x 46D x 24H



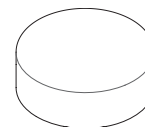
HN-4646CL
Left Corner Cushions
46W x 46D x 24H



HN-3636C
Large Cushion
36W x 36D x 12H

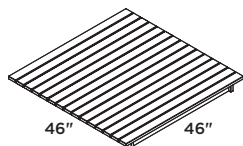


HN-2436C
Small Cushion
36W x 24D x 12H

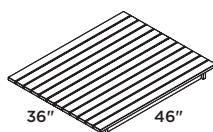


HN-3030C
Round Cushion
30W x 30D x 12H

Platforms: *The first number in the model number is the length of the slat, second number is the width of the platform.



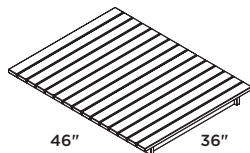
HN-4646WP
Slatted Platform
46W x 46D x 4H
*Works with HN-4646CR & HN-4646CL



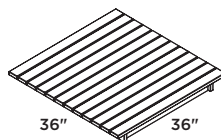
HN-4636WP
Slatted Platform
36W x 46D x 4H
*Works with HN-4636C



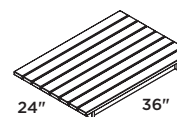
HN-2436WP
Slatted Platform
36W x 24D x 4H
Works with HN-2436C



HN-3646WP
Slatted Platform
46W x 36D x 4H
*Works with HN-4636C



HN-3636WP
Slatted Platform
36W x 36D x 4H
*Works with HN-3636C



HN-3624WP
Slatted Platform
24W x 36D x 4H
*Works with HN-2436C

HOW TO ORDER PLATFORMS:

The Hinchada platforms are sized to fit exactly under each individual cushion with slats running vertically or horizontally.

- It is recommended to determine the cushion layout and then pair up platform sizes according to desired slat direction.

Example 1:

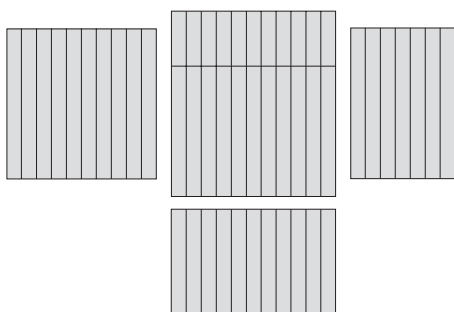


Cushion Components:

- (1) HN-3636C
- (1) HN-4636C
- (2) HN-2436C

Platform Components:

- (1) HN-3636WP
- (1) HN-4636WP
- (1) HN-3624WP
- (1) HN-2436WP



Example 2:

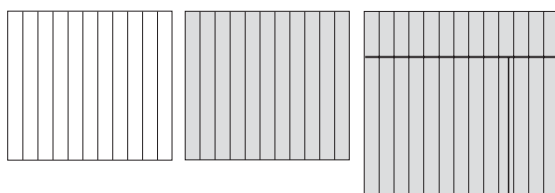


Cushion Components:

- (1) HN-4646CL
- (1) HN-3636C

Platform Components:

- (1) HN-4646WP
- (2) HN-3636WP



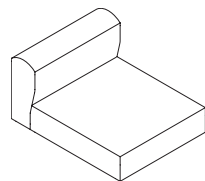
HINCHADA CUSHION STANDARD FEATURES

- Plywood Substructure with Webbed Seat Area
- 6" Top Cushion Foam
- 2" Cushion Foam on All Sides

- 1" Wide Accent Welt
- Adjustable Glides

- **To Determine the List Price with Contrasting Welt:**
Grade list/price for specified fabric pattern on chair
+
Grade list/price for contrasting welt fabric
Example: HN-4636C in
Grade 4 \$1,540 + C3 Grade 6 \$661 = **\$2,201 Total Price**

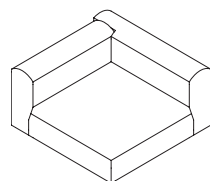
CHAISE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
36	46	24	36	36	12	24	58	58

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
HN-4636C	5	100	1,258	1,352	1,423	1,540	1,775	2,010	2,245	2,481	2,716	2,591	3,186	3,421	3,656	3,891	4,126	2,031	2,306	2,647

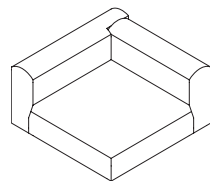
RIGHT FACING CORNER



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
46	46	24	36	36	12	24	80	58

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
HN-4646CR	7	130	1,578	1,710	1,808	1,973	2,302	2,631	2,960	3,290	3,619	3,948	4,277	4,606	4,935	5,265	5,594	2,649	3,034	3,511

LEFT FACING CORNER



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
46	46	24	36	36	12	24	80	58

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
HN-4646CL	7	130	1,578	1,710	1,808	1,973	2,302	2,631	2,960	3,290	3,619	3,948	4,277	4,606	4,935	5,265	5,594	2,649	3,034	3,511

OPTIONS

Glide/Plinth	Fabric 1 - Cushion	Welt	Fabric 2 - Welt (If Different from Fabric 1)
Standard A4F Adjustable Glide	Selection Required	Standard TB Same Fabric	Selection Required
J5 Black 4" Plinth Base HN-4636C \$299 HN-4646CR/CL \$306	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two- tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.	C3 Contrasting Welt (see pricing below) NOTE: Contrasting welt can only be specified in a single fabric. Multiple fabrics on contrasting welt not available.	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

Welt Options	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
2	40	360	398	426	473	567	661	755	849	943	1,037	1,131	1,225	1,319	1,413	1,507	686	796	932	

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Glide or plinth | cushion textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | welt | welt textile grade, vendor, pattern and color (if different from cushion fabric). See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER			
HN-4636C			
Glide/Plinth	Fabric 1 - Cushion	Welt	Fabric 2 - Welt (If Different from Fabric 1)
J5	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone	C3	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

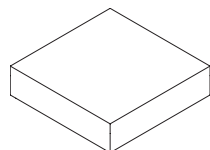
HINCHADA CUSHION STANDARD FEATURES

- Plywood Substructure with Webbed Seat Area
- 6" Top Cushion Foam
- 2" Cushion Foam on All Sides

- 1" Wide Accent Welt
- Adjustable Glides

- **To Determine the List Price with Contrasting Welt:**
Grade list/price for specified fabric pattern on chair
+
Grade list/price for contrasting welt fabric
Example: HN-3636C in
Grade 4 \$1,116 + C3 Grade 6 \$661 = **\$1,777 Total Price**

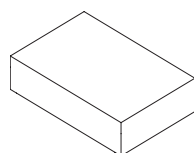
LARGE



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
36	36	12	36	36	12	n/a	37	50

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
HN-3636C	2.75	55	961	1,013	1,052	1,116	1,245	1,375	1,504	1,633	1,763	1,892	2,021	2,151	2,280	2,409	2,539	1,399	1,550	1,738

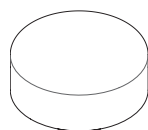
SMALL



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
36	24	12	36	24	12	n/a	25	26

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
HN-2436C	2.25	45	760	802	834	887	993	1,099	1,204	1,310	1,416	1,522	1,628	1,733	1,839	1,945	2,051	1,123	1,247	1,400

ROUND CUSHION



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
30	30	12	30	30	12	n/a	37	50

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
HN-3030C	2	40	794	832	860	907	1,001	1,095	1,189	1,283	1,377	1,471	1,565	1,659	1,753	1,847	1,941	1,120	1,230	1,366

OPTIONS

Glide/Plinth	Fabric 1 - Cushion	Welt	Fabric 2 - Welt (If Different from Fabric 1)
Standard A4F Adjustable Glide	Selection Required	Standard TB Same Fabric	Selection Required
J5 Black 4" Plinth Base HN-3636C \$282 HN-2436C \$263	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two- tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.	C3 Contrasting Welt (see pricing below) NOTE: Contrasting welt can only be specified in a single fabric. Multiple fabrics on contrasting welt not available.	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

Welt Options

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
2	40	360	398	426	473	567	661	755	849	943	1,037	1,131	1,225	1,319	1,413	1,507	686	796	932

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Glide or plinth | cushion textile grade, vendor, pattern and color | welt | welt textile grade, vendor, pattern and color (if different from cushion fabric). See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

HN-3636C

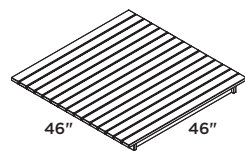
Glide/Plinth	Fabric 1 - Cushion	Welt	Fabric 2 - Welt (If Different from Fabric 1)
J5	4/Momentum - Epic/Limestone	C3	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

HINCHADA SLATTED PLATFORM STANDARD FEATURES

- 1" Thick Plywood Faced with Russian Birch Veneer
- Adjustable Glides
- 1/4" Spacing between Wood Slats
- Finished in Eurolux® Super Matte MCL Clear
- 3" Inset Plinth Base

*Please supply Customer Service with Floor Plan of Cushion and Platform Layout with Slat Direction Noted

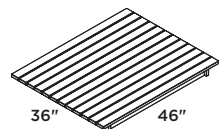
SLATTED PLATFORM



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
HN-4646WP	46	46	4	60	7	\$ 1,258

- Works with HN-4646CR and HN-4646CL

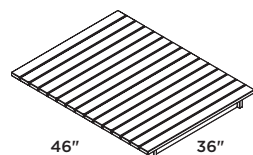
SLATTED PLATFORM



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
HN-4636WP	36.75	46	4	45	6	\$ 1,101

- Works with HN-4636C

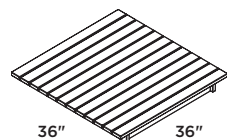
SLATTED PLATFORM



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
HN-3646WP	46	36	4	45	6	\$ 1,132

- Works with HN-4636C

SLATTED PLATFORM



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
HN-3636WP	36.75	36	4	35	5	\$ 991

- Works with HN-3636C

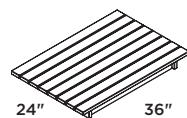
SLATTED PLATFORM



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
HN-2436WP	36	24	4	24	4	\$ 912

- Works with HN-2436C

SLATTED PLATFORM



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
HN-3624WP	24	36	4	24	4	\$ 833

- Works with HN-2436C

HOW TO ORDER

See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

HN-4646WP

SALOMÉ DESIGN OVERVIEW

Fresh, modern, clean lines in this European inspired modular lounge collection allow specifiers to personalize their design with Salomé. Optional arms, back placements, and occasional tables all support a series of benches in various sizes to offer a collection that is both flexible and stylish.



DESIGN DETAILS:

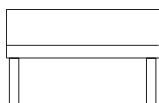
- Polished chrome base
- Upholstered seat cushion
- Bases can be ganged using **9026 Ganging Clip**
- 31" Tall interchangeable back/arm cushions
- 23.5" Tall arm cushions
- Back and arm cushions are attached on the outside of bench cushions

*Please supply customer service with floor plan of product layout.

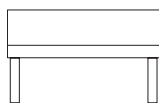
*Contact customer service for two-tone diagrams for cushions requiring more than one fabric.

STATEMENT OF LINE

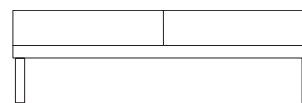
Base Units & Cushions:



9010
25" Single Seat Base Unit
25.5W x 25.5D x 16H



9011
33" Single Seat Base Unit
33W x 25.5D x 16H

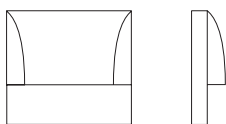


9012
Double Seat Base Unit
51W x 25.5D x 16H

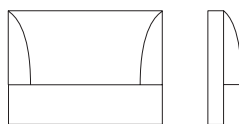


9013
Triple Seat Base Unit
76W x 25.5D x 16H

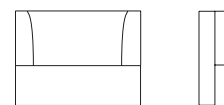
Arm Cushions:



9018
Square Back Cushion Panel
25.5W x 7D x 31H (including base)

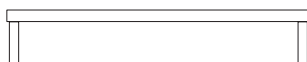


9019
Rectangular Back Cushion Panel
33W x 7D x 31H (including base)

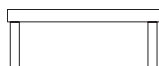


9021
Arm Cushion Panel
25.5W x 7D x 23.5H (including base)

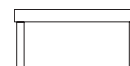
Tables:



9032
Large Cocktail Table
51W x 51D x 16H

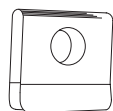


9030
Small Cocktail Table
33W x 33D x 16H



9028
Square Side Table
25.5W x 25.5D x 16H

Components:



9026
Ganging Clip

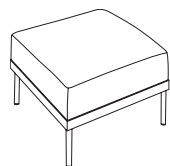
SALOMÉ BASE UNIT STANDARD FEATURES

- Polished Chrome Base
- Upholstered Seat Cushion

- Can be Ganged to other Base Units using 9026 Clip

***Please supply Customer Service with Floor Plan of Desired Layout to Confirm Order Accuracy**

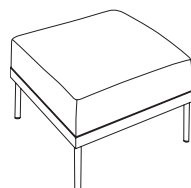
25.5" SINGLE SEAT



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
25.5	25.5	16	25.5	25.5	16	n/a	36	10

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
9010	2	40	1,878	1,916	1,944	1,991	2,085	2,179	2,273	2,367	2,461	2,555	2,649	2,743	2,837	2,931	3,025	2,204	2,314	2,450

33" SINGLE SEAT



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
33	25.5	16	33	25.5	16	n/a	65	13

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
9011	2	40	1,996	2,034	2,062	2,109	2,203	2,297	2,391	2,485	2,579	2,673	2,767	2,861	2,955	3,049	3,143	2,322	2,432	2,568

OPTIONS

Fabric 1

Selection Required

Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

9010

Fabric 1

4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

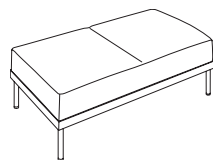
SALOMÉ BASE UNIT STANDARD FEATURES

- Polished Chrome Base
- Upholstered Seat Cushion

- Can be Ganged to other Base Units using 9026 Clip

*Please supply Customer Service with Floor Plan of Desired Layout to Confirm Order Accuracy

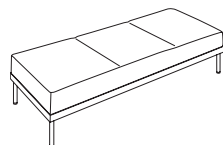
DOUBLE SEAT



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
51	25.5	16	51	25.5	16	n/a	78	16

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
9012	2.5	50	2,683	2,730	2,765	2,824	2,942	3,059	3,177	3,294	3,412	3,529	3,647	3,765	3,882	4,000	4,117	3,084	3,221	3,392

TRIPLE SINGLE SEAT



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
77	25.5	16	77	25.5	16	n/a	104	30

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
9013	3.25	65	3,902	3,963	4,009	4,085	4,238	4,391	4,544	4,697	4,850	5,002	5,155	5,308	5,461	5,614	5,766	4,414	4,593	4,815

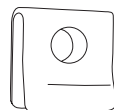
SALOMÉ GANGING CLIP STANDARD FEATURES

- Sold Individually

- Connects Base Units Together

- Two Clips per Connection Recommended

GANGING CLIP



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
9026	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 12

OPTIONS

Fabric 1

Selection Required

Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

9012

Fabric 1

4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

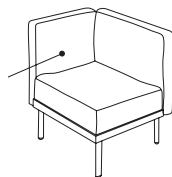
SALOMÉ CUSHION - BACK OR ARM PANEL STANDARD FEATURES

• Interchangeable for Back and Arm Panel

• Attaches to Outside of Seat Cushion

*Please supply Customer Service with Floor Plan of Desired Layout to Confirm Order Accuracy

SQUARE



model	w	d	h	arm height	wt	cu ft
9018	25.5	7	31	31	16	5

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
1.75	35	845	878	903	944	1,026	1,108	1,191	1,273	1,355	1,437	1,520	1,602	1,684	1,767	1,849	1,134	1,230	1,349

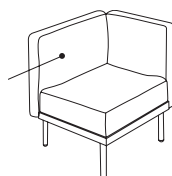
SALOMÉ CUSHION PANELS STANDARD FEATURES

• Upholstered Cushion Panel

• Attaches to Outside of Seat Cushion

*Please supply Customer Service with Floor Plan of Desired Layout to Confirm Order Accuracy

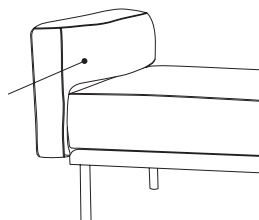
RECTANGULAR



model	w	d	h	arm height	wt	cu ft
9019	33	7	31	31	20	7.5

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
2.25	45	930	972	1,004	1,057	1,163	1,269	1,374	1,480	1,586	1,692	1,798	1,903	2,009	2,115	2,221	1,293	1,417	1,570

SQUARE ARM



model	w	d	h	arm height	wt	cu ft
9021	25.5	7	23.5	23.5	12	5

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
1.75	35	681	714	739	780	862	944	1,027	1,109	1,191	1,273	1,356	1,438	1,520	1,603	1,685	970	1,066	1,185

OPTIONS

Fabric 1

Selection Required

Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

9018

Fabric 1

4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

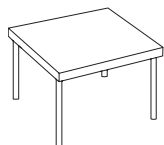
SALOMÉ TABLES STANDARD FEATURES

• Polished Chrome Legs

• Silver Shaded Glass

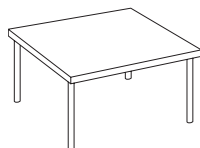
***Please supply Customer Service with Floor Plan of Desired Layout to Confirm Order Accuracy**

SQUARE SIDE TABLE



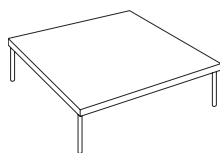
model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
9028	25.5	25.5	16	48	8	\$ 1,738

SQUARE SMALL COCKTAIL TABLE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
9030	33	33	16	56	12	\$ 2,300

SQUARE LARGE COCKTAIL TABLE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
9032	51	51	16	96	27	\$ 3,751

HOW TO ORDER

See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

9028

TANGENT DESIGN OVERVIEW

Perhaps the greatest feature of Tangent is the longevity that it affords a space. This product has been designed to have the capability to change the way a space functions through simple reconfiguration. Designers can now offer multiple alternatives within one budget, creating designs that can be refreshed and reinvented as needed.

Designed by Ai3

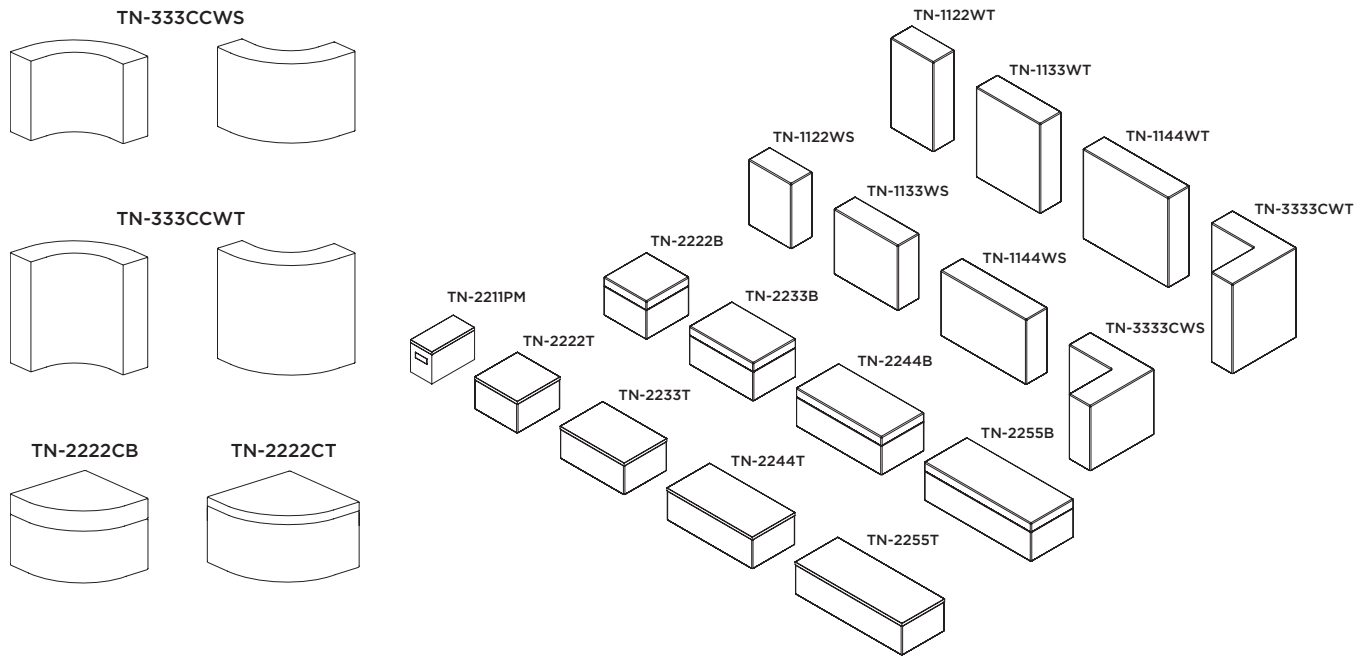


Tangent is a new breed of modular seating, which allows for limitless variations and offers a wide variety of seating within a limited square footage. A simple composition of ottomans, benches and backs, it operates as a refined system, snapping easily together or apart through a series of plugs disguised as upholstery buttons. This series was designed to be as flexible as possible to accommodate various positions and parties and gives designers the ability to customize spaces, large or small. Electrical ports can be specified to power up with ease in any location and overlay tables provide hard surfaces for beverages or writing surfaces without taking up additional floor space. Optional removable top gives you the ability to use the benches and ottomans for storage space. Two wall height options can be specified and the width of the back and corner pieces are configured to maintain a sense of personal space from side to side, but aren't so wide to as to discourage interaction.

DESIGN DETAILS:

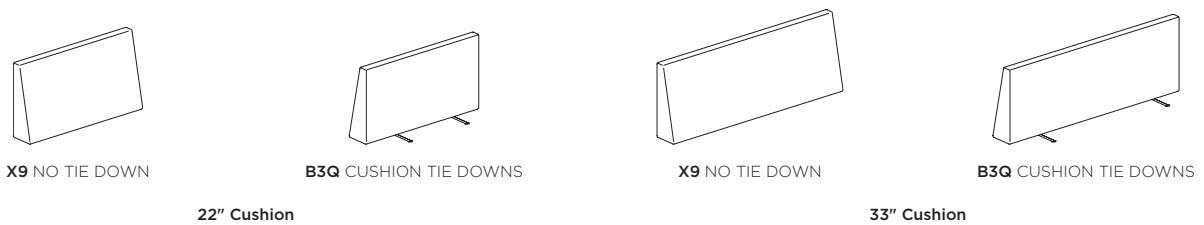
- BENCH:
 - 18" overall seat height
 - 5" top-seat cushion
 - 1.875" thick wood top
- WALL UNITS:
 - 30" and 41" overall back height option
 - Top row of buttons 11" from top of back
 - Bottom row of buttons align with seat
 - Buttons recommended if planning for reconfiguration
- BUTTONS (optional):
 - 5½" from top and sides
 - 11" apart

STATEMENT OF LINE



ACCESSORIES & OPTIONS

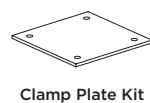
Cushions:



Layover Tables:

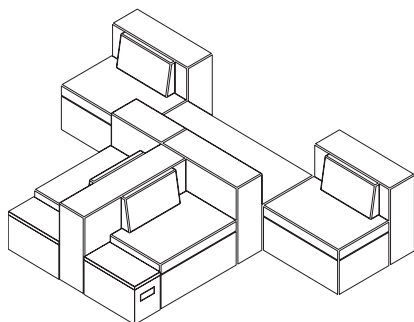


Clamp Plate Kit:



NOTE: A clamp plate kit is recommended if attaching benches or tables to one side of the wall only. This is necessary to eliminate any potential tipping if excess weight is pushing against open side of wall.

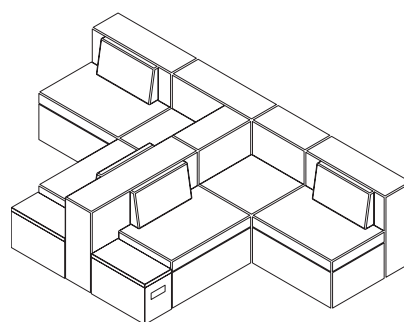
TYPICAL CONFIGURATIONS



CONFIGURATION A:

Overall Dimension = 121" x 88"

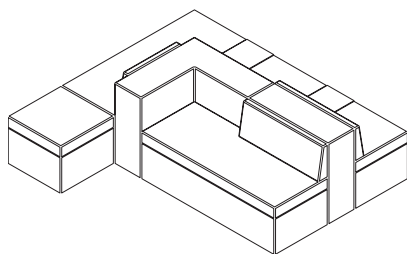
Model #	List Price	Qty	Total
TN-2233B	804	4	3,216
TN-2255B	1,031	1	1,031
TN-1122WS	551	1	551
TN-1133WS	695	3	2,085
TN-1144WS	758	1	758
TN-22C	185	4	740
TN-2211PM	1,041	2	2,082
CP-1	12	6	72
TOTAL:			10,535



CONFIGURATION B:

Overall Dimension = 121" x 77"

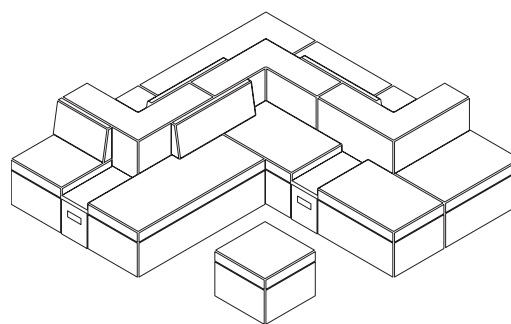
Model #	List Price	Qty	Total
TN-2222B	579	2	1,158
TN-2233B	804	4	3,216
TN-1122WS	551	2	1,102
TN-1133WS	695	3	2,085
TN-1144WS	758	1	758
TN-22C	185	4	740
TN-2211PM	1,041	2	2,082
CP-1	12	7	84
TOTAL:			11,225



CONFIGURATION C:

Overall Dimension = 88" x 77"

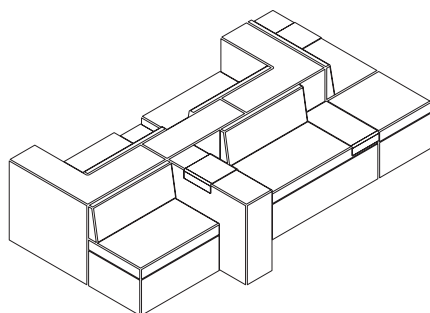
Model #	List Price	Qty	Total
TN-2222B	579	1	579
TN-2233B	804	2	1,608
TN-2255B	1,031	2	2,062
TN-1133WS	695	1	695
TN-3333CWS	1,111	1	1,111
TN-22C	185	1	185
TN-33C	205	2	410
TN-2211LT	601	2	1,202
TOTAL:			7,852



CONFIGURATION D:

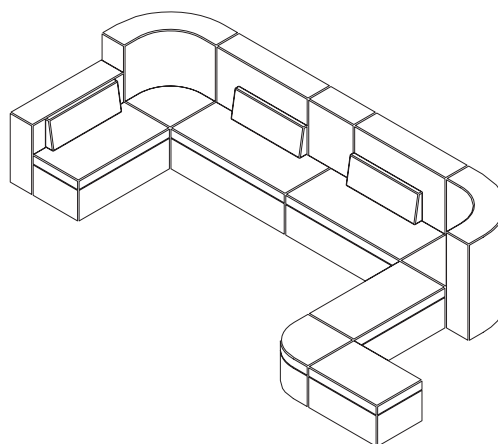
Overall Dimension = 110" x 110"

Model #	List Price	Qty	Total
TN-2222B	579	4	2,316
TN-2233B	804	4	3,216
TN-2255B	1,031	2	2,062
TN-3333CWS	1,111	3	3,333
TN-22C	185	1	185
TN-33C	205	3	615
TN-2211PM	1,041	2	2,082
TOTAL:			13,809

**CONFIGURATION E:**

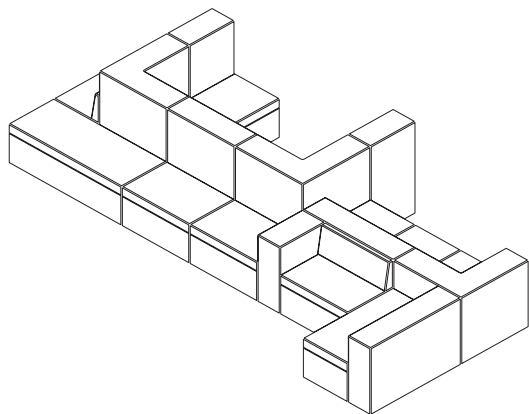
Overall Dimension = 66" x 121"

Model #	List Price	Qty	Total
TN-2222B	579	1	579
TN-2233B	804	3	2,412
TN-2244B	903	1	903
TN-2255B	1,031	1	1,031
TN-1133WS	695	2	1,390
TN-3333CWS	1,290	2	2,580
TN-33C	205	5	1,025
TN-1111LT	481	1	481
TN-2211LT	601	2	1,202
TN-2211PM	1,041	1	1,041

TOTAL: 12,644**CONFIGURATION F:**

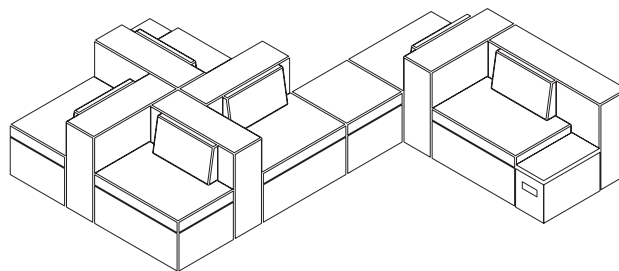
Overall Dimension = 198" X 99"

Model #	List Price	Qty	Total
TN-2233B	804	1	804
TN-2244B	903	2	1,806
TN-2255B	1,031	2	2,062
TN-2222CB	702	3	2,106
TN-1144WS	758	1	758
TN-1122WT	635	1	635
TN-1144WT	904	2	1,808
TN-3333CCWT	1,591	2	3,182
TN-33C	205	3	615
CP-1	12	9	108

TOTAL: 13,884**CONFIGURATION G:**

Overall Dimension = 198" X 99"

Model #	List Price	Qty	Total
TN-2222B	579	3	1,737
TN-2233B	804	4	3,216
TN-2244B	903	3	2,709
TN-2255B	1,031	2	2,062
TN-1122WS	551	1	551
TN-1144WS	758	2	1,516
TN-3333CWS	1,111	1	1,111
TN-1122WT	635	2	1,270
TN-1133WT	813	1	813
TN-3333CWT	1,371	2	2,742
TN-22C	185	3	555
TN-33C	205	3	615
CP-1	12	3	36

TOTAL: 18,933**CONFIGURATION H:**

Overall Dimension = 121" x 121"

Model #	List Price	Qty	Total
TN-2222B	579	1	579
TN-2233B	804	6	4,824
TN-1133WS	695	5	3,475
TN-1144WS	758	1	758
TN-22C	185	6	1,110
TN-2211PM	1,041	2	2,082
CP-1	12	3	36

TOTAL: 12,864

SPECIFICATIONS

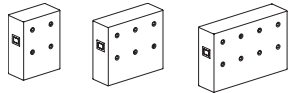
Fabrics:

COM/COL Requirements	COM	COL
22" Cushion	0.75 yds	15 sf
33" Cushion	1 yds	20 sf
Standard Fabric Options	All grades except LV	

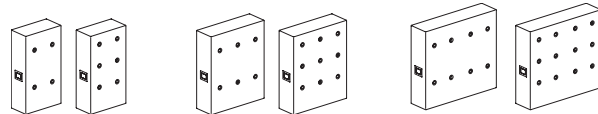
Buttons:

X9 - No Buttons	B3N - 2 Rows of Buttons	B6F - 3 Rows of Buttons
-----------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

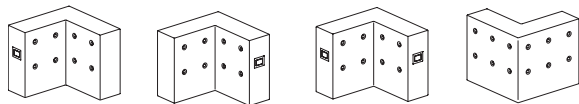
30" Tall Straight Wall Button Positioning



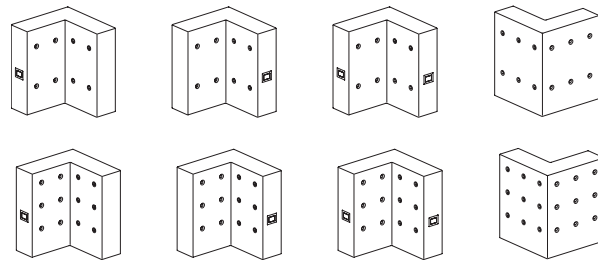
41" Tall Straight Wall Button Positioning



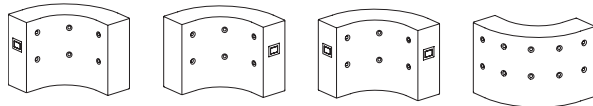
30" Tall Corner Wall Button Positioning



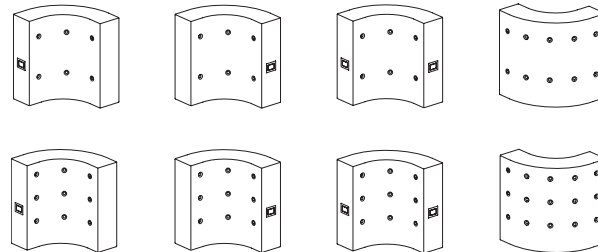
41" Tall Corner Wall Button Positioning



30" Tall Curved Corner Wall Button Positioning



41" Tall Curved Corner Wall Button Positioning



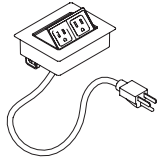
SPECIFICATIONS

Electrical:

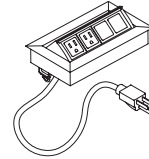
Locations

Electrical options may be specified on the end of a wall unit, centered on a bench or table, or you may specify a wood power module unit (see page 88).

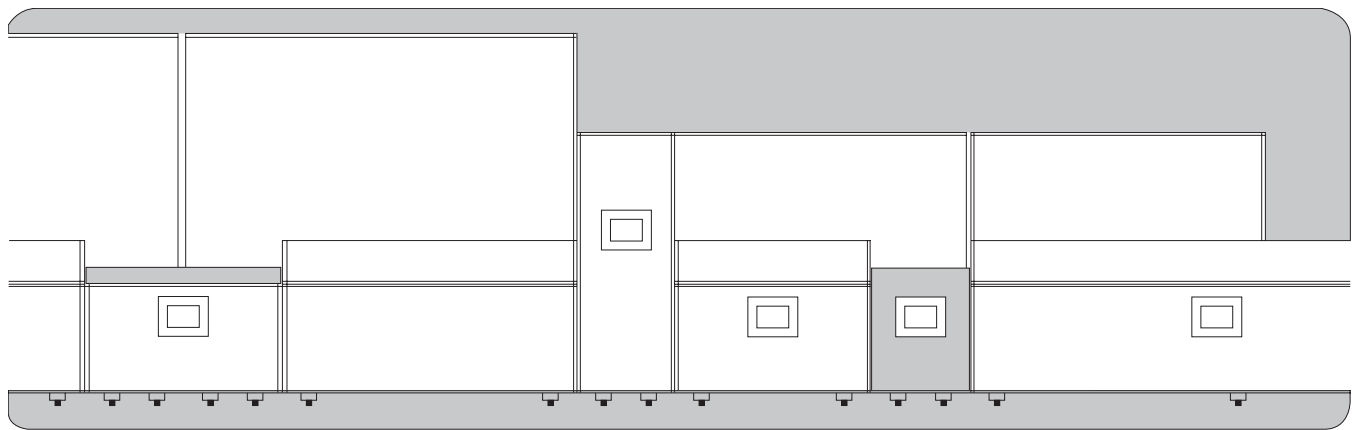
Electrical Options:



H2G - 2 Outlet Electrical without USB



H2H - 2 Outlet Electrical with USB



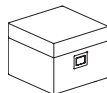
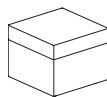
TANGENT BENCHES STANDARD FEATURES

• Fully Upholstered

• Removable Seat for Storage and Modular Attachment

*Please supply Customer Service with Floor Plan of Desired Layout to Confirm Order Accuracy

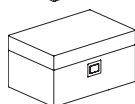
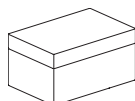
22" BENCH



w	outside		h	sw	seat		sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
	d				sd					
22	22		18	22	22		18	n/a	42	9

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
TN-2222B	2	40	579	617	645	692	786	880	974	1,068	1,162	1,256	1,350	1,444	1,538	1,632	1,726	905	1,015	1,151

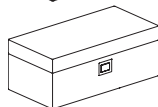
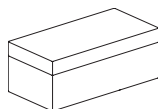
33" BENCH



w	outside		h	sw	seat		sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
	d				sd					
33	22		18	33	22		18	n/a	58	13

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
TN-2233B	2.75	55	804	856	895	959	1,088	1,218	1,347	1,476	1,606	1,735	1,864	1,994	2,123	2,252	2,382	1,242	1,393	1,581

44" BENCH



w	outside		h	sw	seat		sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
	d				sd					
44	22		18	44	22		18	n/a	74	17

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
TN-2244B	3	60	903	959	1,002	1,072	1,213	1,354	1,495	1,637	1,778	1,919	2,060	2,201	2,342	2,483	2,624	1,378	1,543	1,748

OPTIONS

Electrical	Fabric 1
Standard UZ No Electrical	Selection Required
2 Outlet Electrical H2G \$274 H2H With USB \$384	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Electrical | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

TN-2222B

Electrical	Fabric 1
UZ	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

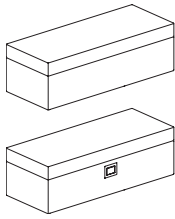
TANGENT BENCHES STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Removable Seat for Storage and Modular Attachment

- NOTE: 55" - Fabric must be Railroaded. In Order for Fabric to be run Direct the Roll must be at Least 58" Wide.

***Please supply Customer Service with Floor Plan of Desired Layout to Confirm Order Accuracy**

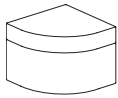
55" BENCH



w	outside		h	sw	seat		sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
	d				sd					
55	22		18	55	22		18	n/a	90	20

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
TN-2255B	3.5	70	1,031	1,097	1,146	1,228	1,393	1,558	1,722	1,887	2,051	2,216	2,381	2,545	2,710	2,874	3,039	1,581	1,773	2,012

CURVED BENCH



w	outside		h	sw	seat		sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
	d				sd					
22	22		18	22	22		18	n/a	42	9

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
TN-2222CB	2	40	702	740	768	815	909	1,003	1,097	1,191	1,285	1,379	1,473	1,567	1,661	1,755	1,849	1,028	1,138	1,274

OPTIONS

Electrical (TN-2255B only)	Fabric 1
Standard UZ No Electrical	Selection Required
2 Outlet Electrical H2G \$274 H2H With USB \$384	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Electrical (TN-2255B only) | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

TN-2255B

Electrical	Fabric 1
UZ	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

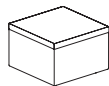
TANGENT TABLES STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered Base
- Top Options - Beech Veneer (Matching Edge)

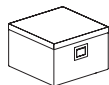
- Removable Top for Storage and Modular Attachment

*Please supply Customer Service with Floor Plan of Desired Layout to Confirm Order Accuracy

22" TABLE

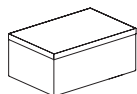


model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
TN-2222T	22	22	15	50	9

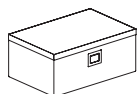


yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
1.5	30	665	693	714	750	820	891	961	1,032	1,102	1,173	1,243	1,314	1,384	1,455	1,526	917	999	1,101

33" TABLE

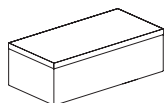


model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
TN-2233T	33	22	15	70	13

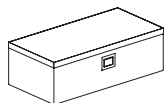


yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
1.5	30	907	935	956	992	1,062	1,133	1,203	1,274	1,344	1,415	1,485	1,556	1,626	1,697	1,768	1,159	1,241	1,343

44" TABLE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
TN-2244T	44	22	15	90	17



yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
1.5	30	1,044	1,072	1,093	1,129	1,199	1,270	1,340	1,411	1,481	1,552	1,622	1,693	1,763	1,834	1,905	1,296	1,378	1,480

OPTIONS

Finish	Electrical	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Standard UZ No Electrical	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	2 Outlet Electrical H2G Front \$274 H2H Front with USB \$384 T2G Top \$274 T2H Top with USB \$384 NOTE: Only one electrical unit can be specified per unit, top or front only.	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Top - Wood finish | electrical | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

TN-2222T

Finish	Electrical	Fabric 1
MLC	UZ	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

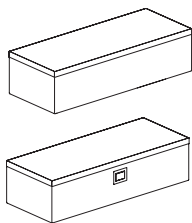
TANGENT TABLES STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered Base
- Top Options - Beech Veneer (Matching Edge)
- Removable Top for Storage and Modular Attachment

- NOTE: 55" - Fabric must be Railroaded. In Order for Fabric to be run Direct the Roll must be at Least 58" Wide

***Please supply Customer Service with Floor Plan of Desired Layout to Confirm Order Accuracy**

55" TABLE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
TN-2255T	55	22	15	110	20

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
1.75	35	1,206	1,239	1,264	1,305	1,387	1,469	1,552	1,634	1,716	1,798	1,881	1,963	2,045	2,128	2,210	1,495	1,591	1,710

CURVED TABLE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
TN-2222CT	22	22	15	50	9

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
1.5	30	804	832	853	889	959	1,030	1,100	1,171	1,241	1,312	1,382	1,453	1,523	1,594	1,665	1,056	1,138	1,240

OPTIONS

Finish	Electrical	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Standard UZ No Electrical	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	2 Outlet Electrical H2G Front (TN-2255T only) \$274 H2H Front with USB (TN-2255T only) \$384 T2G Top \$274 T2H Top with USB \$384 NOTE: Only one electrical unit can be specified per unit, top or front only.	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Top - Wood finish | electrical | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

TN-2255T

Finish	Electrical	Fabric 1
MLC	UZ	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

TANGENT STRAIGHT WALL - SHORT STANDARD FEATURES

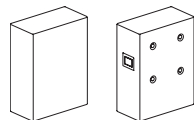
- Fully Upholstered
- No Buttons
- Optional Lower Buttons are Removable for Modular Attachment

NOTES:

- 22" - One Clamp Plate Kit is Recommended if Attaching to a Bench or Table on One Side of Wall Only
- 33" and 44" - Two Clamp Plate Kits are Recommended if Attaching to a Bench or Table on One Side of Wall Only
- It is only Recommended to specify "X9-No Buttons" if the Product is not Intended to be Reconfigured after Install

*Please supply Customer Service with Floor Plan of Desired Layout to Confirm Order Accuracy

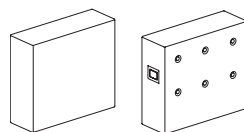
22" STRAIGHT WALL - SHORT



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
TN-1122WS	22	11	30	40	9

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
2	40	551	589	617	664	758	852	946	1,040	1,134	1,228	1,322	1,416	1,510	1,604	1,698	877	987	1,123

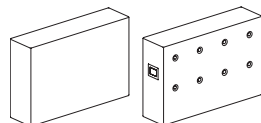
33" STRAIGHT WALL - SHORT



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
TN-1133WS	33	11	30	60	12

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
2.75	55	695	747	786	850	979	1,109	1,238	1,367	1,497	1,626	1,755	1,885	2,014	2,143	2,273	1,133	1,284	1,472

44" STRAIGHT WALL - SHORT



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
TN-1144WS	44	11	30	80	15

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
3.5	70	758	824	873	955	1,120	1,285	1,449	1,614	1,778	1,943	2,108	2,272	2,437	2,601	2,766	1,308	1,500	1,739

OPTIONS

Buttons	Electrical	Fabric 1
Standard X9 No Buttons	Standard UZ No Electrical	Selection Required
B3N 2 Rows of Buttons	H2G 2 Outlet Electrical \$274	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Buttons | electrical | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CALI33, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

TN-1122WS

Buttons	Electrical	Fabric 1
X9	UZ	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

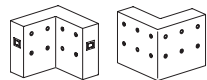
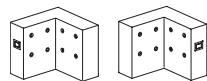
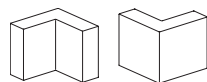
TANGENT CORNER WALL - SHORT STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- No Buttons
- Optional Lower Buttons are Removable for Modular Attachment

- NOTE: It is only Recommended to specify "X9-No Buttons" if the Product is not Intended to be Reconfigured after Install

***Please supply Customer Service with Floor Plan of Desired Layout to Confirm Order Accuracy**

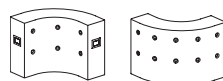
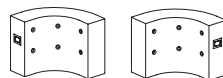
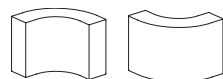
90° CORNER WALL - SHORT



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
TN-3333CWS	33	33	30	92	28

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
4.25	85	1,111	1,191	1,251	1,351	1,551	1,751	1,950	2,150	2,350	2,550	2,750	2,950	3,149	3,349	3,549	1,773	2,006	2,296

CURVED CORNER WALL - SHORT



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
TN-3333CCWS	33	33	30	92	28

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
4.25	85	1,290	1,370	1,430	1,530	1,730	1,930	2,129	2,329	2,529	2,729	2,929	3,129	3,328	3,528	3,728	1,952	2,185	2,475

OPTIONS

Buttons	Electrical	Fabric 1
Standard X9 No Buttons	Standard UZ No Electrical	Selection Required
B3N 2 Rows of Buttons	2 Outlet Electrical B6G Left End of Inside Corner \$274 B6H Right End of Inside Corner \$274 B6J Both Ends \$548	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Buttons | electrical | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CALI33, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

TN-3333CWS

Buttons	Electrical	Fabric 1
X9	UZ	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

TANGENT STRAIGHT WALL - TALL STANDARD FEATURES

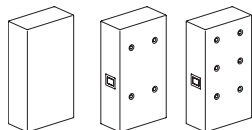
- Fully Upholstered
- No Buttons
- Optional Lower Buttons are Removable for Modular Attachment

NOTES:

- 22" - One Clamp Plate Kit is Recommended if Attaching to a Bench or Table on One Side of Wall Only
- 33" and 44" - Two Clamp Plate Kits are Recommended if Attaching to a Bench or Table on One Side of Wall Only
- It is only Recommended to specify "X9-No Buttons" if the Product is not Intended to be Reconfigured after Install

*Please supply Customer Service with Floor Plan of Desired Layout to Confirm Order Accuracy

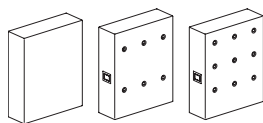
22" STRAIGHT WALL - TALL



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
TN-1122WT	22	11	41	46	9

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
2.5	50	635	682	717	776	894	1,011	1,129	1,246	1,364	1,481	1,599	1,717	1,834	1,952	2,069	1,036	1,173	1,344

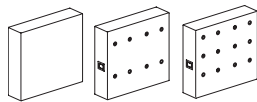
33" STRAIGHT WALL - TALL



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
TN-1133WT	33	11	41	69	9

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
3	60	813	869	912	982	1,123	1,264	1,405	1,547	1,688	1,829	1,970	2,111	2,252	2,393	2,534	1,288	1,453	1,658

44" STRAIGHT WALL - TALL



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
TN-1144WT	44	11	41	92	21

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
4	80	904	979	1,036	1,130	1,318	1,506	1,694	1,882	2,070	2,258	2,446	2,634	2,823	3,011	3,199	1,528	1,748	2,021

OPTIONS

Buttons	Electrical	Fabric 1
Standard X9 No Buttons	Standard UZ No Electrical	Selection Required
B3N 2 Rows of Buttons B6F 3 Rows of Buttons	H2G 2 Outlet Electrical \$274	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Buttons | electrical | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CALI33, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

TN-1122WT

Buttons	Electrical	Fabric 1
X9	UZ	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

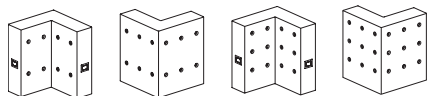
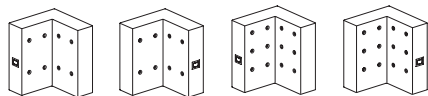
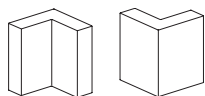
TANGENT CORNER WALL - TALL STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- No Buttons
- Optional Lower Buttons are Removable for Modular Attachment

- NOTE: It is only Recommended to specify "X9-No Buttons" if the Product is not Intended to be Reconfigured after Install

*Please supply Customer Service with Floor Plan of Desired Layout to Confirm Order Accuracy

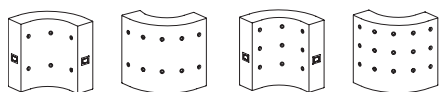
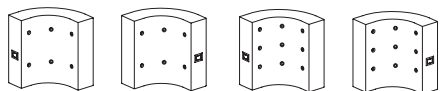
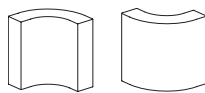
90° CORNER WALL - TALL



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
TN-3333CWT	33	33	41	112	37

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
5	100	1,371	1,465	1,536	1,653	1,888	2,123	2,358	2,594	2,829	3,064	3,299	3,534	3,769	4,004	4,239	2,144	2,419	2,760

CURVED CORNER WALL - TALL



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
TN-3333CCWT	33	33	41	112	37

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
5	110	1,591	1,685	1,756	1,873	2,108	2,343	2,578	2,814	3,049	3,284	3,519	3,754	3,989	4,224	4,459	2,364	2,639	2,980

OPTIONS

Buttons	Electrical	Fabric 1
Standard X9 No Buttons	Standard UZ No Electrical	Selection Required
B3N 2 Rows of Buttons B6F 3 Rows of Buttons	2 Outlet Electrical B6G Left End of Inside Corner \$274 B6H Right End of Inside Corner \$274 B6J Both Ends \$548	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Buttons | electrical | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CALI33, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

TN-3333CWT

Buttons	Electrical	Fabric 1
X9	UZ	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

TANGENT CUSHION STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
 - Option Cushion Tie Downs
- *Please supply Customer Service with Floor Plan of Desired Layout to Confirm Order Accuracy

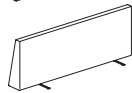
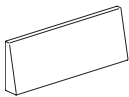
22" CUSHION



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
TN-22C	22	4	12	2	2

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
1	20	185	204	218	241	288	335	382	430	477	524	571	618	665	712	759	362	417	485

33" CUSHION



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
TN-33C	33	4	12	2	2

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
1.25	25	205	229	246	276	334	393	452	511	569	628	687	746	805	863	922	419	488	573

OPTIONS

Tie Downs	Fabric 1
Standard X9 No Tie Downs	Selection Required
B3Q Cushion Tie Downs	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Tie downs | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

TN-22C

Tie Downs	Fabric 1
X9	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

TANGENT LAYOVER TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

- Beech Veneer Face with Silver Back

*Please supply Customer Service with Floor Plan of Desired Layout to Confirm Order Accuracy

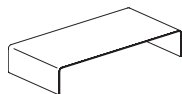
11" LAYOVER TABLE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
TN-1111LT	11	11	2	3	1	\$ 481

- Recommended for Use on Wall Units

22" LAYOVER TABLE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
TN-2211LT	11	22	5	6	2	\$ 601

- Recommended for Use on Bench Units

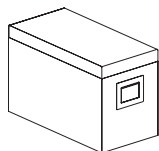
TANGENT POWER MODULE STANDARD FEATURES

- Beech Veneer Top with Matching Edges and Sides
- Power Supply with Two Electrical Outlets

- NOTE: A Clamp Plate Kit is Recommended where Hooking to a Wall Unit

*Please supply Customer Service with Floor Plan of Desired Layout to Confirm Order Accuracy

POWER MODULE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
TN-2211PM	11	22	15	38	6	\$ 1,041

TANGENT CLAMP PLATE STANDARD FEATURES

- Sold Individually
- Black Finish

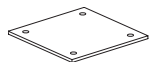
Clamp Plate Details:

Note: A clamp plate kit is recommended if attaching benches or tables to one side of the wall only. This is necessary to eliminate any potential tipping if excess weight is pushing against open side of wall. Clamp plate not required on curved walls.

- Qty. 1 Clamp Plate recommended for 22" straight wall
- Qty. 2 Clamp Plate recommended for 33" straight wall
- Qty. 2 Clamp Plate recommended for 44" straight wall

*Please supply Customer Service with Floor Plan of Desired Layout to Confirm Order Accuracy

CLAMP PLATE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
CP-1	4	4	0.125	1	n/a	\$ 12

OPTIONS

Finish (TN-1111LT, TN-2211LT and TN-2211PM only)

Selection Required

See page 9 for full list of finish options

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

TN-1111LT

Finish

MLC

BISTRO SIDE CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- 3D Molded Finished Veneer Back
 - Polished Chrome Frame
 - Upholstered Seat and Back
 - Non-Marring Screw In Glides
- 3D Molded Back Wood Species:**

 - Molded Beech when Maple or Cherry Finish is specified
 - Molded Walnut when Walnut Finish is specified
 - Molded Oak when Oak Finish is specified
- NOTE: See Stools Section for Coordinating Seating

SIDE CHAIR



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
22	23	32.75	19	18	19.25	n/a	15	13

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
104038	1	20	959	978	992	1,015	1,062	1,109	1,156	1,204	1,251	1,298	1,345	1,392	1,439	1,486	1,533	1,136	1,191	1,259

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER	
104038	
Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

BLUES SIDE CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Exposed Wood Legs, Side Stretchers and Framed Clean Out (7038)
- Exposed Wood Legs, Side Stretchers, Arms and Framed Clean Out (7039)
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- NOTE: See Lounge and Stools Sections for Coordinating Seating

ARMLESS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
20.5	23.5	35	20.5	18.25	19.5	n/a	27	17

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
7038	2	40	829	867	895	942	1,036	1,130	1,224	1,318	1,412	1,506	1,600	1,694	1,788	1,882	1,976	1,155	1,265	1,401

WITH ARMS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
23	23.5	35	20.5	18.25	19.5	26	29	17

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
7039	2	40	968	1,006	1,034	1,081	1,175	1,269	1,363	1,457	1,551	1,645	1,739	1,833	1,927	2,021	2,115	1,294	1,404	1,540

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

7038

Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

CAPRICE SIDE CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

• Nylon Plastic Shell

• NOTE: See Stools Section for Coordinating Seating

4-LEG



model	w	d	h	seat height	wt	cu ft	list
9701	22	23	31	18	19	16	\$ 522

- Polished Chrome 4-Leg Base for Indoor Use
- Stainless Steel 4-Leg Base for Outdoor Use
- Stacks Five High

SLED BASE



model	w	d	h	seat height	wt	cu ft	list
9702	22	23	31	18	23	16	\$ 549

- Polished Chrome Sled Base
- Stacks Five High

5-PRONG CASTER BASE



model	w	d	h	seat height	wt	cu ft	list
9706	26	26	30-33	17-20	25	16	\$ 976

- Matte Aluminum 5-Prong Base
- Base Suitable for Wood or Carpet

OPTIONS

Nylon Color	Leg Finish (9701 only)
Selection Required	Selection Required
BLF Black BLU Blue GRY Grey RED Red WCR White	WQ Polished Frame EIM Stainless Steel \$105

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Nylon Color | leg finish (9701 only). See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

9701

Nylon Color	Leg Finish (9701 only)
BLF	WQ

CINQUE SWIVEL STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully Upholstered
- Molded Plywood Seat and Back
- Pneumatic Control
- Must specify Base Style

LOW-BACK



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
25.75	26.75	29/34	21.5	20	16.5/21.5	26.25/31.25	27	16

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
108015	2	40	923	961	989	1,036	1,130	1,224	1,318	1,412	1,506	1,600	1,694	1,788	1,882	1,976	2,070	1,249	1,359	1,495

MID-BACK



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
25.75	27.75	32.5/37.5	19.5	20	16.5/21.5	25.75/30.75	28	16

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
108016	2	40	918	956	984	1,031	1,125	1,219	1,313	1,407	1,501	1,595	1,689	1,783	1,877	1,971	2,065	1,244	1,354	1,490

OPTIONS

Base	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
4-Prong Polished Chrome C4M With Stationary Glides	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color
5-Prong Polished Chrome C4N With Standard Casters C4P With Hardwood Floor Casters	NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

108015

Base	Fabric 1
C4M	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

CINQUE GUEST STANDARD FEATURES

• Fully Upholstered

• Molded Plywood Seat and Back

• Must specify Base Style

LOW-BACK



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
24	26.75	29.75	19.5	20	17.75	27.25	28	16

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
108037	2	40	907	945	973	1,020	1,114	1,208	1,302	1,396	1,490	1,584	1,678	1,772	1,866	1,960	2,054	1,233	1,343	1,479

MID-BACK



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
24	27.75	33.25	19.5	20	17.75	26.5	29	16

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
108137	2	40	902	940	968	1,015	1,109	1,203	1,297	1,391	1,485	1,579	1,673	1,767	1,861	1,955	2,049	1,228	1,338	1,474

OPTIONS

Base	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
C4R 4-Leg Polished Chrome Tubular Metal Base C4Q Polished Chrome Tubular Cantilever Base \$82 C4S Turned Wood Leg Base with Metal X-Stretchers (specify finish) \$646 See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Base finish (C6S only) | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

108037

Base	Fabric 1
C4S - MBM	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

COLLIER SIDE CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

• Molded Polyurethane Shell

• Chrome 4-Prong Swivel Base (106137)

• Chrome Tubular Sled Base with Stretcher (106237)

PEDESTAL SWIVEL BASE



model	w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet	list
106137	24.5	24.75	30	17.5	16.5	17.75	28	36	19	\$ 1,069

SLED BASE



model	w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet	list
106237	24.5	26	30.5	17.5	16.5	17.75	28	33	19	\$ 1,005

OPTIONS

Poly Shell Color

Selection Required

WHT White Interior/Exterior
ANT Anthracite Interior/Exterior
ANG Anthracite Interior/Light
 Grey Exterior \$22
TRW Tortura Interior/White
 Exterior \$22
REW Red Interior/White
 Exterior \$22

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Poly shell color. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

106137

Poly Shell Color

WHT

COLLIER SIDE CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Molded Polyurethane Shell

- Chrome Tubular 4-Leg Base (106337)

- Beech Turned Wood Legs with Chrome X-Stretchers (106437)

4-LEG METAL



model	w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet	list
106337	24.5	24	30.5	17.5	16.5	17.75	28	20	19	\$ 925

4-LEG WOOD



model	w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet	list
106437	24.5	26	30.5	17.5	16.5	17.75	28	33	19	\$ 1,216

OPTIONS

Poly Shell Color	Leg Finish (106437 only)
Selection Required	Selection Required
WHT White Interior/Exterior ANT Anthracite Interior/Exterior ANG Anthracite Interior/Light Grey Exterior \$22 TRW Tortura Interior/White Exterior \$22 REW Red Interior/White Exterior \$22	See page 9 for full list of finish options

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Poly shell color | leg finish (106437 only). See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

106337

Poly Shell Color	Leg Finish (106437 only)
WHT	MLC

ELIDE SIDE CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back (9558)
- Upholstered Seat, Arms and Back (9559)
- Tapered Wood Legs
- NOTE: See Lounge and Stools Sections for Coordinating Seating

ARMLESS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
21	24	32.5	21	18.5	19.5	n/a	21	16

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
9558	2	40	1,181	1,219	1,247	1,294	1,388	1,482	1,576	1,670	1,764	1,858	1,952	2,046	2,140	2,234	2,328	1,507	1,617	1,753

WITH ARMS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
23	24.5	32.5	18	18	19.5	25.5	26	16

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
9559	2.5	50	1,300	1,347	1,382	1,441	1,559	1,676	1,794	1,911	2,029	2,146	2,264	2,382	2,499	2,617	2,734	1,701	1,838	2,009

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

9558

Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

JAUNT WOOD BACK - SIDE CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Wood Back with Polished Chrome Top Cap and Frame and Legs (7013)
 - Upholstered Seat
- Wood Back and Arm Caps with Polished Chrome Top Cap, Frame, Arms and Legs (7014)
- NOTE: See Stools Section for Coordinating Seating

ARMLESS



outside			seat			arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
w	d	h	sw	sd	sh			
24	22	31	n/a	n/a	18	n/a	28	14

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
7013	0.75	15	952	966	977	994	1,030	1,065	1,100	1,135	1,171	1,206	1,241	1,276	1,312	1,347	1,382	1,092	1,133	1,184

WITH ARMS



outside			seat			arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
w	d	h	sw	sd	sh			
24	22	31	n/a	n/a	18	26	34	16

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
7014	0.75	15	1,100	1,114	1,125	1,142	1,178	1,213	1,248	1,283	1,319	1,354	1,389	1,424	1,460	1,495	1,530	1,240	1,281	1,332

OPTIONS	
Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER	
SPECIFY: Wood finish textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.	
MODEL NUMBER	
7013	
Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

KARMA WOOD BACK - ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Slatted Wood Back
 - Upholstered Seat
 - Exposed Wood Legs
- Fabric Yardage:**

 - Yardage Listed will Cover Two Chairs
 - If Ordering an Odd Number of Chairs an Additional 0.75 yds of Fabric must be Supplied
- NOTE: See Lounge and Stools Sections for Coordinating Seating

WOOD BACK - ARMLESS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
19	23	35.5	19	18.5	19	n/a	30	17

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
7265	1.75	20	1,137	1,170	1,195	1,236	1,318	1,400	1,483	1,565	1,647	1,729	1,812	1,894	1,976	2,059	2,141	1,426	1,522	1,641

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

7265

Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

LINEAR SIDE CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Exposed Wood Legs and Back (7044)
- Exposed Wood Legs, Back and Arms (7045)
- Upholstered Seat

Fabric Yardage:

- Yardage Listed will Cover Two Chairs
- If Ordering an Odd Number of Chairs an Additional 0.75 yds of Fabric must be Supplied

- NOTE: See Stools and Occasional Tables Sections for Coordinating Seating and Tables

ARMLESS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
19	24	34	18	19	19.5	n/a	25	17

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
7044	0.75	15	652	666	677	694	730	765	800	835	871	906	941	976	1,012	1,047	1,082	792	833	884

WITH ARMS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
23.5	24	34	18	19	19.5	26.5	28	17

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
7045	0.75	15	695	709	720	737	773	808	843	878	914	949	984	1,019	1,055	1,090	1,125	835	876	927

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

7044

Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

MODELLO SIDE CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid Hardwood Frame
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Polished Chrome Arms (103337)
- Solid Upholstered Back Panel or Optional Decorative Stitch
- NOTE: See Stools Section for Coordinating Seating

WITH ARMS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
21.25	23.5	32.75	19.25	17.5	19	n/a	18	13

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
103337	1.5	30	1,051	1,079	1,100	1,136	1,206	1,277	1,347	1,418	1,488	1,559	1,629	1,700	1,770	1,841	1,912	1,303	1,385	1,487

ARMLESS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
18.5	23.5	32.75	19.25	17.5	19	n/a	15	13

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
103338	1.5	30	918	946	967	1,003	1,073	1,144	1,214	1,285	1,355	1,426	1,496	1,567	1,637	1,708	1,779	1,170	1,252	1,354

OPTIONS

Finish	Stitching	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Standard X9 No Stitching	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	B4Q White B4R Black B4S Grey B4T Cream B4U Tan B4V Brown B4W Red B4P Blue	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | stitching | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

103337

Finish	Stitching	Fabric 1
MLC	X9	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

MURANO HORIZONTAL SLATTED BACK SIDE CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Exposed Wood Frame with Horizontal Slatted Back and Upholstered Seat (365)
- Exposed Wood Frame and Arms with Horizontal Slatted Back and Upholstered Seat (366)

Fabric Yardage and Upholstery Details by Model:

- Yardage Listed with Each Model will Cover Two Chairs
- **365L and 366L:** Layover - If Ordering an Odd Number of Chairs an Additional 0.75 yds of Fabric must be Supplied
- **365S:** Fully Wrapped with Accent Stitch
- **365W:** Fully Wrapped

- NOTE: See Stools Section for Coordinating Seating

ARMLESS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
19	22	35.5	18	17.5	20.5	n/a	25	17

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
365L	0.75	15	701	715	726	743	779	814	849	884	920	955	990	1,025	1,061	1,096	1,131	841	882	933
365S	1.25	25	799	823	840	870	928	987	1,046	1,105	1,163	1,222	1,281	1,340	1,399	1,457	1,516	1,013	1,082	1,167
365W	1	20	727	746	760	783	830	877	924	972	1,019	1,066	1,113	1,160	1,207	1,254	1,301	904	959	1,027

WITH ARMS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
23.5	22	35.5	18	17	20.5	26	27	17

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
366L	0.75	15	958	972	983	1,000	1,036	1,071	1,106	1,141	1,177	1,212	1,247	1,282	1,318	1,353	1,388	1,098	1,139	1,190

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

365L

Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

MURANO UPHOLSTERED BACK SIDE CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Exposed Wood Frame with Wood Framed Upholstered Back and Seat (381)
- Exposed Wood Frame and Arms with Wood Framed Upholstered Back and Seat (384)

Upholstery Details by Model:

- **381L and 384L:** Layover
- **381S:** Fully Wrapped with Accent Stitch
- **381W:** Fully Wrapped

- NOTE: See Stools Section for Coordinating Seating

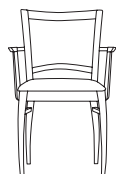
ARMLESS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
19	22.5	35.5	18	17	20.5	n/a	28	17

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
381L	1	20	762	781	795	818	865	912	959	1,007	1,054	1,101	1,148	1,195	1,242	1,289	1,336	939	994	1,062
381S	1.5	30	795	823	844	880	950	1,021	1,091	1,162	1,232	1,303	1,373	1,444	1,514	1,585	1,656	1,047	1,129	1,231
381W	1.25	25	787	811	828	858	916	975	1,034	1,093	1,151	1,210	1,269	1,328	1,387	1,445	1,504	1,001	1,070	1,155

WITH ARMS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
23.75	22.75	35	18	17	20.5	26.25	29	17

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
384L	1	20	883	902	916	939	986	1,033	1,080	1,128	1,175	1,222	1,269	1,316	1,363	1,410	1,457	1,060	1,115	1,183

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

381L

Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

MURANO VERTICAL SLATTED BACK SIDE CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Exposed Wood Frame with Vertical Slatted Back and Upholstered Seat (385)
- Exposed Wood Frame and Arms with Vertical Slatted Back and Upholstered Seat (386)

Fabric Yardage and Upholstery Details by Model:

- Yardage Listed with Each Model will Cover Two Chairs
- **385L:** Layover - If Ordering an Odd Number of Chairs an Additional 0.75 yds of Fabric must be Supplied
- **385S:** Fully Wrapped with Accent Stitch
- **385W:** Fully Wrapped
- **386L:** Layover

- NOTE: See Stools Section for Coordinating Seating

ARMLESS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
19	21.5	35.5	18	17	20.5	n/a	26	17

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
385L	0.75	15	717	731	742	759	795	830	865	900	936	971	1,006	1,041	1,077	1,112	1,147	857	898	949
385S	1	20	776	795	809	832	879	926	973	1,021	1,068	1,115	1,162	1,209	1,256	1,303	1,350	953	1,008	1,076
385W	1	20	735	754	768	791	838	885	932	980	1,027	1,074	1,121	1,168	1,215	1,262	1,309	912	967	1,035

WITH ARMS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
23.75	22	35.5	18	17	18.5	26	27	17

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
386L	1	20	848	867	881	904	951	998	1,045	1,093	1,140	1,187	1,234	1,281	1,328	1,375	1,422	1,025	1,080	1,148

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

385L

Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

PENELOPE SIDE CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Polished Chrome Frame
- Hand Woven Xiloplast Cord
- Suitable for Indoor Use Only
- Stacks Four High

Carton Details:

- **107438-1:** Packed One per Carton
- **107438-4:** Packed Four per Carton

- NOTE: See Stools Section for Coordinating Seating

SINGLE



model	w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet	list
107438-1	20.25	23	31.75	16	16	18.25	n/a	13	11	\$ 820

SET OF FOUR



model	w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet	list
107438-4	20.25	23	31.75	16	16	18.25	n/a	13	11	\$ 3,060

OPTIONS

Cord Color

Selection Required

WHT White Xiloplast Cord

BLK Black Xiloplast Cord

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Cord color. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

107438-1

Cord Color

WHT

VENETO SIDE CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Exposed Wood Arms and Legs with Wood Framed Upholstered Back, Upholstered Seat (7055)
- Exposed Wood Legs with Wood Framed Upholstered Back and Arms, Upholstered Seat (7056)
- Exposed Wood Legs with Wood Framed Upholstered Back, Upholstered Seat (7058)

Upholstery Details by Model:

- **7055L, 7056L and 7058L:** Layover
- **7055W, 7056W and 7058W:** Fully Wrapped

- NOTE: See Stools Section for Coordinating Seating

UPHOLSTERED BACK WITH OPEN ARMS



model	w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
7055L	23.5	24.5	32.5	20	18	19	27	28	17
7055W								30	17

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
7055L	1.5	30	803	831	852	888	958	1,029	1,099	1,170	1,240	1,311	1,381	1,452	1,522	1,593	1,664	1,055	1,137	1,239
7055W	1.5	30	845	873	894	930	1,000	1,071	1,141	1,212	1,282	1,353	1,423	1,494	1,564	1,635	1,706	1,097	1,179	1,281

WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
23.5	24.5	32.5	20	18	19	27	32	17

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
7056L	2.5	30	891	938	973	1,032	1,150	1,267	1,385	1,502	1,620	1,737	1,855	1,973	2,090	2,208	2,325	1,292	1,429	1,600
7056W	2.5	30	926	973	1,008	1,067	1,185	1,302	1,420	1,537	1,655	1,772	1,890	2,008	2,125	2,243	2,360	1,327	1,464	1,635

ARMLESS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
21	25	33	n/a	18	19	n/a	26	17

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
7058L	1.5	30	754	782	803	839	909	980	1,050	1,121	1,191	1,262	1,332	1,403	1,473	1,544	1,615	1,006	1,088	1,190
7058W	1.5	30	786	814	835	871	941	1,012	1,082	1,153	1,223	1,294	1,364	1,435	1,505	1,576	1,647	1,038	1,120	1,222

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

7055L

Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

VENETO UPHOLSTERED BACK SIDE CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Exposed Wood Arms, Legs and Slatted Back with Upholstered Seat (7054)
- Exposed Wood Legs and Slatted Back with Upholstered Seat (7059)

Upholstery Details by Model:

- **7054L and 7059L:** Layover
- **7054W and 7059W:** Fully Wrapped

- NOTE: See Stools Section for Coordinating Seating

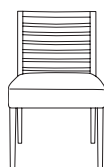
SLATTED BACK WITH ARMS



model	w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
7054L	23.5	24.5	32.5	20	18	19	27	28	17
7054W								30	17

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
7054L	1	20	755	774	788	811	858	905	952	1,000	1,047	1,094	1,141	1,188	1,235	1,282	1,329	932	987	1,055
7054W	1	20	795	814	828	851	898	945	992	1,040	1,087	1,134	1,181	1,228	1,275	1,322	1,369	972	1,027	1,095

SLATTED BACK - ARMLESS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
21	25	33	n/a	18	19	n/a	26	17

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
7059L	1	20	762	781	795	818	865	912	959	1,007	1,054	1,101	1,148	1,195	1,242	1,289	1,336	939	994	1,062
7059W	1	20	796	815	829	852	899	946	993	1,041	1,088	1,135	1,182	1,229	1,276	1,323	1,370	973	1,028	1,096

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

7054L

Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

ZEA SIDE CHAIR STANDARD FEATURES

- Polished Chrome Frame
- Stacks Four High
- Polypropylene Seat and Back (1004381/1004384)
- Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat (1004381U)

Carton Details:

- **1004381:** Packed One per Carton
- **1004384:** Packed Four per Carton
- **1004381U:** Packed One per Carton

- NOTE: See Stools Section for Coordinating Seating

POLY SEAT



model	w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet	list
1004381	18.25	22.75	32	16	19.5	18	n/a	13	11	\$ 475
1004384								26	17	\$ 1,398

UPHOLSTERED SEAT



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
18.25	22.75	32	16	19.5	18	n/a	13	11

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
1004381U	0.75	15	559	573	584	601	637	672	707	742	778	813	848	883	919	954	989	699	740	791

OPTIONS

Poly Color	Fabric 1 (1004381U only)
Selection Required	Selection Required
WCR White BLF Black	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Poly color | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color (1004381U only). See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1004381U

Poly Color	Fabric 1 (1004381U only)
WCR	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

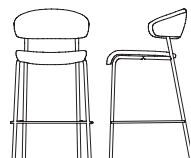
BISTRO STOOLS STANDARD FEATURES

- 3D Molded Finished Veneer Back
- Polished Chrome Frame
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Non-Marring Screw In Glides

- **3D Molded Back Wood Species:**
- Molded Beech when Maple or Cherry Finish is specified
- Molded Walnut when Walnut Finish is specified
- Molded Oak when Oak Finish is specified

- NOTE: See Stools Section for Coordinating Seating

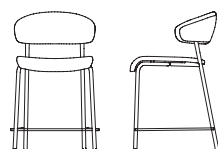
BAR STOOL



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
22.25	22.5	40	19.25	18.75	29.25	n/a	19	16

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
104058	1	20	1,174	1,193	1,207	1,230	1,277	1,324	1,371	1,419	1,466	1,513	1,560	1,607	1,654	1,701	1,748	1,351	1,406	1,474

COUNTER STOOL



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
22.25	22.5	34	19.25	18.75	23.25	n/a	18	14

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
104059	1	20	1,153	1,172	1,186	1,209	1,256	1,303	1,350	1,398	1,445	1,492	1,539	1,586	1,633	1,680	1,727	1,330	1,385	1,453

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

104058

Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

BLUES STOOL STANDARD FEATURES

- Exposed Wood Legs and Stretchers
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- NOTE: See Lounge and Side and Dining Chairs Sections for Coordinating Seating
- Exposed Wood Framed Clean Out in Back
- Brushed Stainless Metal Foot Guard

BAR STOOL



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
19	20.75	43.5	19	16	30.5	n/a	27	17

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
7040B	1.5	40	991	1,019	1,040	1,076	1,146	1,217	1,287	1,358	1,428	1,499	1,569	1,640	1,710	1,781	1,852	1,243	1,325	1,427

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

7040B

Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

CAPRICE BAR STOOL STANDARD FEATURES

- Nylon Plastic Shell
- Polished Chrome Foot Ring
- NOTE: See Side and Dining Chairs Section for Coordinating Seating
- Polished Chrome Height Adjustable Column Base

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE



model	w	d	h	seat height	wt	cu ft	list
9707	22	23	35-45	22-32	41	17	\$ 1,072

OPTIONS

Nylon Color

Selection Required

- BLF Black
BLU Blue
GRY Grey
RED Red
WCR White

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Nylon color | leg finish (9701 only). See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

9707

Nylon Color

BLF

ELIDE BAR STOOL STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back
 - Tapered Wood Legs
- Polished Chrome Leg Stretchers
 - Silver Aluminum Foot Guards
- NOTE: See Lounge and Side and Dining Chairs Sections for Coordinating Seating

ARMLESS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
18	19	42	n/a	n/a	30	n/a	28	16

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
9557B	2	40	1,433	1,471	1,499	1,546	1,640	1,734	1,828	1,922	2,016	2,110	2,204	2,298	2,392	2,486	2,580	1,759	1,869	2,005

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER	
9557B	
Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

HEIDI STOOLS STANDARD FEATURES

• European Beech Hardwood Frame and Seat

• Optional Top Cushion must be Ordered Separately

• Adjustable Glides

14" STOOL



model		w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	weight lbs.	cubic feet	list
101056	FINISH STAIN/PAINT	19.5	19.5	14	16	16	14	14	3	\$ 444
	STUDIO PAINT									\$ 488

17" STOOL



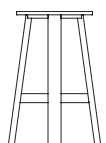
model		w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	weight lbs.	cubic feet	list
101057	FINISH STAIN/PAINT	19.5	19.5	17	16	16	17	15	3.5	\$ 475
	STUDIO PAINT									\$ 522

20" STOOL



model		w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	weight lbs.	cubic feet	list
101058	FINISH STAIN/PAINT	19.5	19.5	20	16	16	20	16	4.5	\$ 507
	STUDIO PAINT									\$ 558

30" STOOL



model		w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	weight lbs.	cubic feet	list
101059	FINISH STAIN/PAINT	19.5	19.5	30	16	16	30	20	6.5	\$ 595
	STUDIO PAINT									\$ 655

OPTIONS

Base Finish	Top Finish
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish, standard and studio paint options	See page 9 for full list of finish options, standard paints and studio paints

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Finish or paint | Top - Finish or paint. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

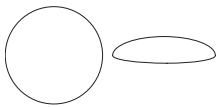
101056

Base Finish	Top Finish
MBM	MBM

HEIDI CUSHION STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Round Cushion
- Field Installed with Double Sided Velcro Tape

STOOL CUSHION



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
101090	15.25	15.25	1.5	2.5	0.5

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
0.75	15	144	158	169	186	222	257	292	327	363	398	433	468	504	539	574	284	325	376

OPTIONS

Fabric 1

Selection Required

Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

101090

Fabric 1

4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

JAUNT BAR STOOL STANDARD FEATURES

- Wood Back with Polished Chrome Top Cap and Frame
- Upholstered Seat
- Polished Chrome Legs
- Polished Chrome Foot Rail and Stretchers
- NOTE: See Side and Dining Chairs Section for Coordinating Seating

WOOD BACK - ARMLESS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
18.5	19.5	39.5	n/a	n/a	30.5	n/a	27	15

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
7015B	0.75	15	994	1,008	1,019	1,036	1,072	1,107	1,142	1,177	1,213	1,248	1,283	1,318	1,354	1,389	1,424	1,134	1,175	1,226

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

7015B

Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

KARMA BAR STOOL STANDARD FEATURES

- Slatted Wood Back and Exposed Wood Legs
- Upholstered Seat
- Brushed Stainless Metal Foot Guard

Fabric Yardage:

- Yardage Listed will Cover Two Chairs
- If Ordering an Odd Number of Chairs an Additional 0.75 yds of Fabric must be Supplied

- NOTE: See Lounge and Side and Dining Chairs Sections for Coordinating Seating

ARMLESS



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
18.5	22	44.5	18.25	17	31	n/a	30	16

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
7266B	1.75	20	1,211	1,244	1,269	1,310	1,392	1,474	1,557	1,639	1,721	1,803	1,886	1,968	2,050	2,133	2,215	1,500	1,596	1,715

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

7266B

Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

LINEAR BAR STOOL STANDARD FEATURES

- Exposed Wood Back and Legs
- Upholstered Seat
- Plastic Foot Guard

Fabric Yardage:

- Yardage Listed will Cover Two Chairs
- If Ordering an Odd Number of Chairs an Additional 0.75 yds of Fabric must be Supplied

- NOTE: See Side and Dining Chairs and Occasional Tables Sections for Coordinating Seating and Tables

BAR STOOL



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
19	22	42	18	18.5	31	n/a	25	16

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
7048B	0.75	15	793	807	818	835	871	906	941	976	1,012	1,047	1,082	1,117	1,153	1,188	1,223	933	974	1,025

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

7048B

Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

MODELLO STOOLS STANDARD FEATURES

- Solid Hardwood Frame
- Upholstered Seat and Back
- Solid Upholstered Back Panel or Optional Decorative Stitch
- Wood Rails with Polished Chrome Foot Guard
- NOTE: See Side and Dining Chairs Section for Coordinating Seating

BAR STOOL



outside			seat			arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
w	d	h	sw	sd	sh			
17	23	41	17	17	30.25	n/a	18	16

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
103358	1.5	30	1,040	1,068	1,089	1,125	1,195	1,266	1,336	1,407	1,477	1,548	1,618	1,689	1,759	1,830	1,901	1,292	1,374	1,476

COUNTER STOOL



outside			seat			arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
w	d	h	sw	sd	sh			
17	23	35	17	17	24.25	n/a	17	16

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
103359	1.5	30	1,040	1,068	1,089	1,125	1,195	1,266	1,336	1,407	1,477	1,548	1,618	1,689	1,759	1,830	1,901	1,292	1,374	1,476

OPTIONS

Finish	Stitching	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Standard X9 No Stitching	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	B4Q White B4R Black B4S Grey B4T Cream B4U Tan B4V Brown B4W Red B4P Blue	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | stitching | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

103358

Finish	Stitching	Fabric 1
MLC	X9	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

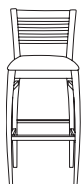
MURANO HORIZONTAL SLATTED BACK STOOLS STANDARD FEATURES

- Horizontal Wood Slatted Back
- Exposed Wood Legs
- Upholstered Seat
- Plastic Foot Guard

- **Fabric Yardage and Upholstery Details by Model:**
- Yardage Listed with Each Model will Cover Two Chairs
- **371B-L and 371C-L:** Layover - If Ordering an Odd Number of Chairs an Additional 0.75 yds of Fabric must be Supplied
- **371B-S and 371C-S:** Fully Wrapped with Accent Stitch
- **371B-W and 371C-W:** Fully Wrapped - If Ordering an Odd Number of Chairs an Additional 0.75 yds of Fabric must be Supplied

- NOTE: See Side and Dining Chairs Section for Coordinating Seating

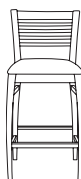
BAR STOOL



model	w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
371B-L	17.5	19.5	41.5	16	17	31	n/a	27	16
371B-S								29	16
371B-W								29	16

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
371B-L	0.75	15	819	833	844	861	897	932	967	1,002	1,038	1,073	1,108	1,143	1,179	1,214	1,249	959	1,000	1,051
371B-S	1.25	25	901	925	942	972	1,030	1,089	1,148	1,207	1,265	1,324	1,383	1,442	1,501	1,559	1,618	1,115	1,184	1,269
371B-W	0.75	15	889	903	914	931	967	1,002	1,037	1,072	1,108	1,143	1,178	1,213	1,249	1,284	1,319	1,029	1,070	1,121

COUNTER STOOL



model	w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
371C-L	17.5	19.5	35.5	16	17	24	n/a	26	14
371C-S								28	14
371C-W								28	14

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	LV	L1	L2	L3
371C-L	0.75	15	819	833	844	861	897	932	967	1,002	1,038	1,073	1,108	1,143	1,179	1,214	1,249	N/A	959	1,000	1,051
371C-S	1.25	25	901	925	942	972	1,030	1,089	1,148	1,207	1,265	1,324	1,383	1,442	1,501	1,559	1,618	N/A	1,115	1,184	1,269
371C-W	0.75	15	889	903	914	931	967	1,002	1,037	1,072	1,108	1,143	1,178	1,213	1,249	1,284	1,319	N/A	1,029	1,070	1,121

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

371B-L

Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

MURANO UPHOLSTERED BACK STOOLS STANDARD FEATURES

- Horizontal Wood Slatted Back
- Exposed Wood Legs
- Upholstered Seat
- Plastic Foot Guard

Upholstery Details by Model:

- **382C-L and 383B-L:** Layover
- **382C-S and 383B-S:** Fully Wrapped with Accent Stitch
- **382C-W and 383B-W:** Fully Wrapped

- NOTE: See Side and Dining Chairs Section for Coordinating Seating

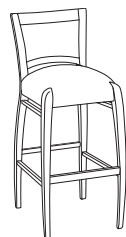
COUNTER STOOL



model	w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
382C-L	17.5	20.5	35.5	16	17	24	n/a	24	14
382C-S								28	16
382C-W								28	16

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
382C-L	1	20	859	878	892	915	962	1,009	1,056	1,104	1,151	1,198	1,245	1,292	1,339	1,386	1,433	1,036	1,091	1,159
382C-S	1.5	30	921	949	970	1,006	1,076	1,147	1,217	1,288	1,358	1,429	1,499	1,570	1,640	1,711	1,782	1,173	1,255	1,357
382C-W	1	20	928	947	961	984	1,031	1,078	1,125	1,173	1,220	1,267	1,314	1,361	1,408	1,455	1,502	1,105	1,160	1,228

BAR STOOL



model	w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
383B-L	17.5	22.5	41.5	16	17	31	n/a	26	16
383B-S								28	16
383B-W								28	16

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
383B-L	1	20	859	878	892	915	962	1,009	1,056	1,104	1,151	1,198	1,245	1,292	1,339	1,386	1,433	1,036	1,091	1,159
383B-S	1.5	30	921	949	970	1,006	1,076	1,147	1,217	1,288	1,358	1,429	1,499	1,570	1,640	1,711	1,782	1,173	1,255	1,357
383B-W	1	20	928	947	961	984	1,031	1,078	1,125	1,173	1,220	1,267	1,314	1,361	1,408	1,455	1,502	1,105	1,160	1,228

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

382C-L

Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

PENELOPE BAR STOOLS STANDARD FEATURES

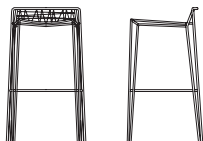
- Polished Chrome Frame
- Hand Woven Xiloplast Cord
- Stacks Two High
- Suitable for Indoor Use Only

Carton Details:

- **107458-1:** Packed One per Carton
- **107458-2:** Packed Two per Carton

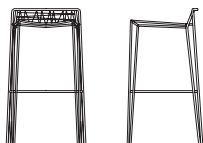
- NOTE: See Side and Dining Chairs Section for Coordinating Seating

SINGLE BAR STOOL



model	w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet	list
107458-1	19.5	18.5	34	13.75	13.5	30.5	n/a	38	11	\$ 914

SET OF TWO BAR STOOLS



model	w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet	list
107458-2	19.5	18.5	34	13.75	13.5	30.5	n/a	38	11	\$ 1,721

OPTIONS

Cord Color

Selection Required

WHT White Xiloplast Cord

BLK Black Xiloplast Cord

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Cord color. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

107458-1

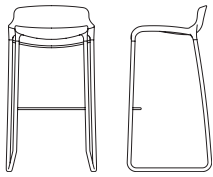
Cord Color

WHT

TIFFANY STOOL STANDARD FEATURES

- Molded Nylon Plastic Frame
- Polished Chrome Metal Base
- Suitable for Indoor Use

BAR STOOL



model	w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet	list
9548B	19	18	35	n/a	n/a	30.5	n/a	19	13	\$ 803

OPTIONS

Nylon Color

Selection Required

Solid Color

BLF Black

RED Red

WCR White

Translucent Color

TNG Orange \$65

CLF Clear \$65

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Nylon color. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

9548B

Nylon Color

WHT

VENETO BAR STOOLS STANDARD FEATURES

- Upholstered Seat and Back (7052)
- Upholstered Seat and Slatted Wood Back (7053)
- Exposed Wood Legs and Rails
- Plastic Foot Guard

Upholstery Details by Model:

- **7052BL and 7053BL:** Layover
- **7052BW and 7053BW:** Fully Wrapped

- NOTE: See Side and Dining Chairs Section for Coordinating Seating

UPHOLSTERED BACK



model	w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
7052BL	18.5	19	40	18.5	16	30.5	n/a	25	15
7052BW								26	15

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
7052BL	1.5	30	799	827	848	884	954	1,025	1,095	1,166	1,236	1,307	1,377	1,448	1,518	1,589	1,660	1,051	1,133	1,235
7052BW	1.5	30	833	861	882	918	988	1,059	1,129	1,200	1,270	1,341	1,411	1,482	1,552	1,623	1,694	1,085	1,167	1,269

SLATTED BACK



model	w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
7053BL	18.5	19	40	18.5	16	30.5	n/a	25	16
7053BW								26	16

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
7053BL	1	20	743	762	776	799	846	893	940	988	1,035	1,082	1,129	1,176	1,223	1,270	1,317	920	975	1,043
7053BW	1	20	778	797	811	834	881	928	975	1,023	1,070	1,117	1,164	1,211	1,258	1,305	1,352	955	1,010	1,078

OPTIONS

Finish	Fabric 1
Selection Required	Selection Required
See page 9 for full list of finish options	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: Two-toning of fabrics is available, see page 14 for information and pricing. Contact customer service for two-tone diagram and COM/COL yardages.

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

7052BL

Finish	Fabric 1
MLC	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

ZEA BAR AND COUNTER STOOLS STANDARD FEATURES

- Polished Chrome Frame
- Stacks Two High
- Polypropylene Seat and Back (1004381B/1004381C)
- Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat (1004381BU/1004381CU)

Carton Details:

- **1004381B and 1004381C:** Packed One per Carton
- **1004382B and 1004382C:** Packed Two per Carton
- **1004381BU and 1004381CU:** Packed One per Carton

- NOTE: See Side and Dining Chairs Section for Coordinating Seating

POLY SEAT



model	w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet	list
1004381B	21.5	23.5	43	16	19.5	30	n/a	18	13	\$ 643
1004382B								36	19	\$ 995

UPHOLSTERED SEAT



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
21.5	23.5	43	16	19.5	30	n/a	18	11

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
1004381BU	0.75	15	728	742	753	770	806	841	876	911	947	982	1,017	1,052	1,088	1,123	1,158	868	909	960

POLY SEAT



model	w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet	list
1004381C	21.25	23.5	37	16	19.5	24	n/a	16	13	\$ 643
1004382C								32	19	\$ 995

UPHOLSTERED SEAT



w	outside d	h	sw	seat sd	sh	arm height	weight lbs.	cubic feet
21.25	23.5	37	16	19.5	24	n/a	16	13

model	yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
1004381CU	0.75	15	728	742	753	770	806	841	876	911	947	982	1,017	1,052	1,088	1,123	1,158	868	909	960

OPTIONS

Poly Color	Fabric 1 (1004381BU only)
Selection Required	Selection Required
WCR White BLF Black	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Poly color | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color (1004381U only). See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

1004381B

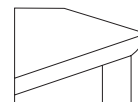
Poly Color	Fabric 1 (1004381BU only)
WCR	4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

LINEAR OCCASIONAL TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

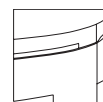
- Exposed Maple Frame
- Angled and Flush Edge Models
- Straight Grain Beech Veneer used for A1S Option
- Quartered Maple Veneer used for A1Q Option

• NOTE: See Guest/Dining and Stool Sections for Coordinating Seating

Top Details by Model:



206 Angled Edge Detail



207 Flush Edge Detail

ROUND SIDE TABLE



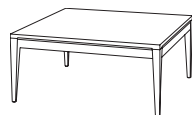
model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	straight grain veneer (A1S)	reverse diamond veneer (A1Q)
206-1 / 207-1	22	22	22	48	10	\$ 1,793	\$ 1,987

SQUARE SIDE TABLE



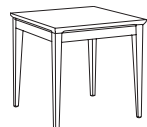
model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	straight grain veneer (A1S)	reverse diamond veneer (A1Q)
206-3 / 207-3	22	22	22	48	10	\$ 1,585	\$ 1,742

SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	straight grain veneer (A1S)	reverse diamond veneer (A1Q)
206-4 / 207-4	36	36	17	48	19	\$ 1,987	\$ 2,196

RECTANGULAR COCKTAIL TABLE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	straight grain veneer (A1S)	reverse diamond veneer (A1Q)
206-5 / 207-5	42	21	17	48	14	\$ 1,940	\$ 2,159

OPTIONS

Grain	Finish
Selection Required	Selection Required
See pricing listed above A1S Straight Maple Veneer A1Q Reverse Diamond Veneer	See page 9 for full list of finish options

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Grain | wood finish. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

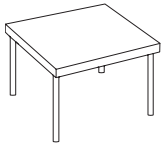
206-1

Grain	Finish
A1S	MLC

SALOMÉ TABLES STANDARD FEATURES

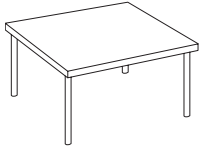
- Polished Chrome Legs
- Silver Shaded Glass
- NOTE: See Modular Lounge Section for Coordinating Seating

SQUARE SIDE TABLE



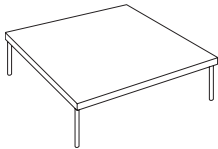
model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
9028	25.5	25.5	16	48	8	\$ 1,738

SQUARE SMALL COCKTAIL TABLE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
9030	33	33	16	56	12	\$ 2,300

SQUARE LARGE COCKTAIL TABLE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
9032	51	51	16	96	27	\$ 3,751

HOW TO ORDER

See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

9028

SCOPE TABLES STANDARD FEATURES

- Wood Legs
- Straight Grain Beech Veneer used for A1S Option
- NOTE: See Lounge Section for Coordinating Seating
- Brushed Aluminum Banding
- Quartered Maple Veneer used for A1Q Option

ROUND SIDE TABLE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	straight grain veneer (A1S)	reverse diamond veneer (A1Q)
9570	22	22	22	41	10	\$ 1,703	\$ 1,828

SQUARE SIDE TABLE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	straight grain veneer (A1S)	reverse diamond veneer (A1Q)
9571	22	22	22	52	10	\$ 1,578	\$ 1,741

RECTANGULAR COCKTAIL TABLE



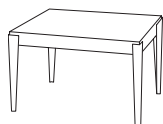
model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	straight grain veneer (A1S)	reverse diamond veneer (A1Q)
9572	42	21	17	78	14	\$ 1,766	\$ 1,941

ROUND COCKTAIL TABLE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	straight grain veneer (A1S)	reverse diamond veneer (A1Q)
9573	36	36	17	70	19	\$ 2,011	\$ 2,252

SQUARE COCKTAIL TABLE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	straight grain veneer (A1S)	reverse diamond veneer (A1Q)
9574	36	36	17	78	19	\$ 1,821	\$ 2,059

OPTIONS

Grain	Edge Band	Finish
Selection Required	Standard A2E Brushed Aluminum	Selection Required
See pricing listed above A1S Straight Maple Veneer A1Q Reverse Diamond Veneer	A2F Matching Veneer \$51	See page 9 for full list of finish options

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Grain | edge band | wood finish. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

9570

Grain	Edge Band	Finish
A1S	A2E	MLC

SCOPE DRUM TABLES STANDARD FEATURES

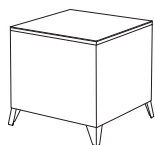
- Brushed Aluminum Banding and Legs
- Quartered Maple Veneer used for A1Q Option
- Straight Grain Beech Veneer used for A1S Option
- NOTE: See Lounge Section for Coordinating Seating

SQUARE COCKTAIL



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	straight grain veneer (A1S)	reverse diamond veneer (A1Q)
9576	36	36	17	82	19	\$ 2,267	\$ 2,514

SQUARE SIDE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	straight grain veneer (A1S)	reverse diamond veneer (A1Q)
9577	22	22	22	58	10	\$ 1,941	\$ 2,120

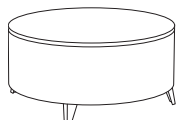
RECTANGULAR COCKTAIL



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	straight grain veneer (A1S)	reverse diamond veneer (A1Q)
9578	42	21	17	80	14	\$ 2,158	\$ 2,403

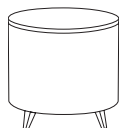
- Wood Legs

ROUND COCKTAIL



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	straight grain veneer (A1S)	reverse diamond veneer (A1Q)
9579	36.5	36.5	17	62	19	\$ 2,170	\$ 2,403

ROUND SIDE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	straight grain veneer (A1S)	reverse diamond veneer (A1Q)
9580	23.5	23.5	22	42	10	\$ 1,830	\$ 1,974

OPTIONS

Grain	Edge Band	Finish
Selection Required	Standard A2E Brushed Aluminum	Selection Required
See pricing listed above A1S Straight Maple Veneer A1Q Reverse Diamond Veneer	A2F Matching Veneer \$51	See page 9 for full list of finish options

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Grain | edge band | wood finish. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

9576

Grain	Edge Band	Finish
A1S	A2E	MLC

SPUN ROUND TABLES STANDARD FEATURES

- Round Spun Stainless Steel or White Powder Coated Base
- Top Options - Veneer with Matching Edge Band or HPL with Stain Matched Edge or Solid Surface
- 1" Thick Top with Knife Edge Detail when Veneer or HPL is Specified
- 1" Thick Top with Square Edge Detail when Solid Surface is Specified

END



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	veneer/HPL	studio veneer
5560-W26ET	26	26	22	30	8	\$ 1,117	\$ 1,229

model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	solid surface
5560-S26ET	26	26	22	46	8	\$ 1,455

SMALL COCKTAIL



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	veneer/HPL	studio veneer
5560-W30MT	30	30	17	43	14	\$ 1,196	\$ 1,315

model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	solid surface
5560-S30MT	30	30	17	55	14	\$ 1,588

LARGE COCKTAIL



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	veneer/HPL	studio veneer
5560-W36MT	36	36	17	52	19.5	\$ 1,318	\$ 1,449

model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	solid surface
5560-S36MT	36	36	17	65	20	\$ 2,149

OPTIONS

Base - Color	Grain Pattern (Veneer Tops only)	Top Finish or Color	Edge Finish (When Ordering HPL Top only)
Standard EIM Stainless Steel	Standard X9 No Selection of Option	Selection Required	Standard X9 No Selection of Option
WHT Artic White Powder Coat	B5A Flat Cut B4Z Quartered NOTE: Must specify grain pattern if veneer is specified for top material	Flat Cut or Quartered Grain Veneer (Matching Edge Band) HPL (3 MM Edge Veneer/Stain Matched MDF) Solid Surface See pages 9-10 for full list of Veneer, HPL and Solid Surface options	See page 9 for full list of wood finishes NOTE: When veneer top is specified, edge finish will match

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Color | Top - Grain pattern | finish or color | edge finish (HPL tops only). See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

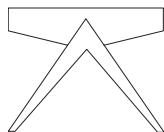
5560-W26ET

Base - Color	Grain Pattern (Veneer Tops only)	Top Finish or Color	Edge Finish (When Ordering HPL Top only)
EIM	B5A	MLC	X9

STRYDE SIDE TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

- Top Finishes include Straight Grain Beech Veneer, Painted or Laminate Options
- Exposed Solid Wood Legs Available in Beech, Ash or Walnut
- See Lounge Section for Coordinating Seating

SIDE TABLE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	laminate (A1R)	straight grain veneer (A1S)/ painted (PCL)
200060	24	24	18.25	42	9	\$ 1,254	\$ 1,513

OPTIONS

Base Wood Species	Base Wood Finish	Top Material	Top Finish or Color
Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required
Standard Wood Finishes Beech - All Standard Finishes Available Ash - Oak Colors and GBM Matte Black only Walnut - Walnut Colors and GBM Matte Black only Paints (available on ABS solid beech)	See page 9 for full list of wood finish and paint options	A1R Laminate (HPL) A1S Straight Veneer PCL Painted See pages 9-10	See page 9 for full list of Veneer, Paint and HPL options

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base wood species | base finish | top material | top finish or color. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

200060

Base Wood Species	Base Wood Finish	Top Material	Top Finish or Color
ABS	MLC	A1S	MLC

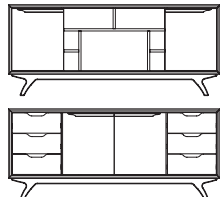
BECK CREENZA STANDARD FEATURES

- Ash or Walnut Veneer Chassis
- Solid Ash or Walnut Sliding Door Pulls and Base
- Optional Two Toned Finishes
- Six Drawers with Cut Out Pulls (BK-3072DSD)
- Three Drawers with Cut Out Pulls (BK-3072SDS)

NOTE:

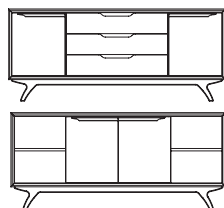
- Because of the unique Color of Ash and Walnut Veneers and Hardwoods, Stains are a slightly different Color than they appear on other Standard Veneers and Hardwoods. If pairing with another Wood Unit the Stains will not match exactly.

DRAWER - SHELF - DRAWER CREENZA



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	single finish	two-tone finish
BK-3072DSD	70.5	19.25	30	265	29	\$ 5,484	\$ 5,535

SHELF - DRAWER - SHELF CREENZA



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	single finish	two-tone finish
BK-3072SDS	70.5	19.25	30	255	29	\$ 5,484	\$ 5,535

OPTIONS

Chassis Finish	Door Pull/Leg and Base Finish	Example
Selection Required	Standard X9 Match to Chassis	
Because of the unique nature of Ash and Walnut veneers and solids, only the following standard stains are available: Standard on Ash Hardwoods and Veneers: MBM Blonde Maple MHM Honey Maple MLC Light Cherry Standard on Walnut Hardwoods and Veneers \$699 MNW Natural Walnut MGO Steel Grey Oak	If contrasting finishes are selected, hardwoods will match the Chassis veneer species. \$699 upcharge only applies if Walnut is specified for Chassis. MBM Blonde Maple MHM Honey Maple MLC Light Cherry MNW Natural Walnut MGO Steel Grey Oak	MBM Chassis + MNW Door Pull/Leg and Base = Ash Veneer and Hardwoods MNW Chassis + MBM Door Pull/Leg and Base = Walnut Veneer and Hardwoods

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Chassis finish | base finish. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

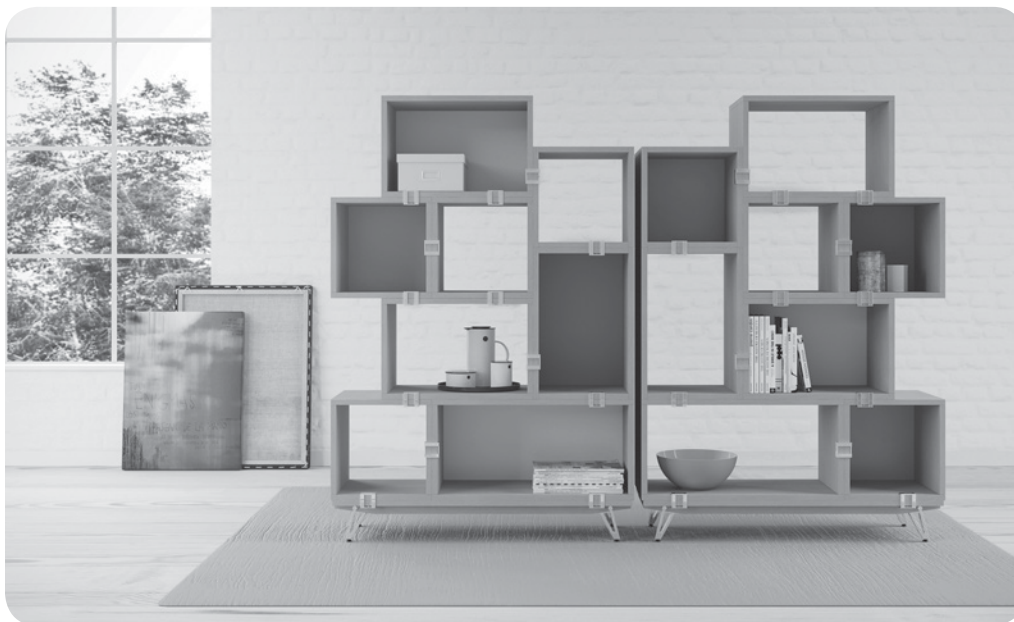
MODEL NUMBER

BK-3072DSD

Chassis Finish	Door Pull/Leg and Base Finish	Example
MBM	MNW	

HITCH DESIGN OVERVIEW

Hitch is a versatile modular storage and shelving system based off a simple platform of blocks that clip together. Built to inspire creativity, you decide what configuration and colors work best for you, and if needs change, so can Hitch..



DESIGN DETAILS:

- 7 boxes - including open storage, storage with back panels, and storage with sliding doors, 2 base options, and connector clips.

BOX DETAILS:

- Butt joint construction
- Box frame can be specified in TFL, studio TFL, veneer/paint or studio veneer/paint
- Back panels can be specified in HPL, studio HPL, veneer/paint, studio veneer/paint or dry erase
- Door panels can be specified in HPL, studio HPL, veneer/paint or studio veneer/paint

PLATFORM DETAILS:

- wood platform has a solid European beech hardwood base with top slab that can be specified in TFL, studio TFL, veneer/paint or studio veneer/paint
- Polished aluminum metal legs on wood platform base; can be powder coated
- Raw steel metal platform with clear powder coat has exposed welds; if specified in a powder coat welds are sanded down to create a smooth finish.

CONNECTOR CLIP DETAILS:

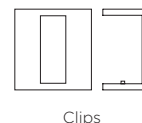
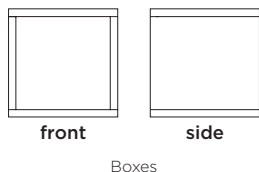
- Polished aluminum with no-marring nylon set screw
- Can be powder coated
- Connector clip required at two points on any box that butts up to another box.
- Connector clips do not fit over doors on HT-4013SD, clips must be attached at openings on either end.

*Maximum height of 5 rows tall or 74" overall.

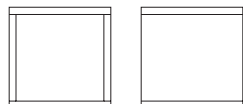
*Please supply customer service with a diagram of the desired storage layout.

STATEMENT OF LINE

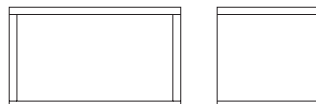
Components & Options:



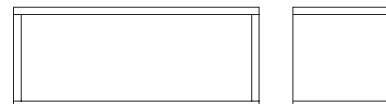
Storage Boxes Without Back Panels:



HT-1313SO
Small Storage Box w/o Back Panel
13.5W x 13.5D x 13.5H

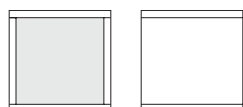


HT-2013SO
Medium Storage Box w/o Back Panel
20.25W x 13.5D x 13.5H



HT-2713SO
Large Storage Box w/o Back Panel
27.5W x 13.5D x 13.5H

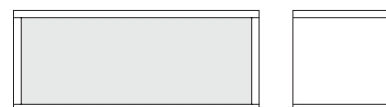
Storage Boxes with Back Panels:



HT-1313SP
Small Storage Box w/ Back Panel
13.5W x 13.5D x 13.5H

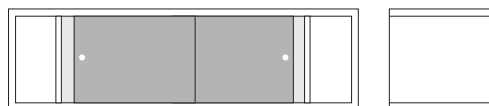


HT-2013SP
Medium Storage Box w/ Back Panel
20.25W x 13.5D x 13.5H



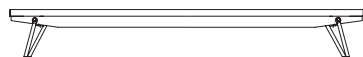
HT-2713SP
Large Storage Box w/ Back Panel
27.5W x 13.5D x 13.5H

Storage Boxes with Sliding Doors:

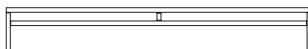


HT-4013SD
Storage Box w/ Sliding Doors
40.5W x 13.5D x 13.5H

Bases:



HT-4013PW
Wood Platform w/ Aluminum Legs
40W x 13.5D x 5.5H



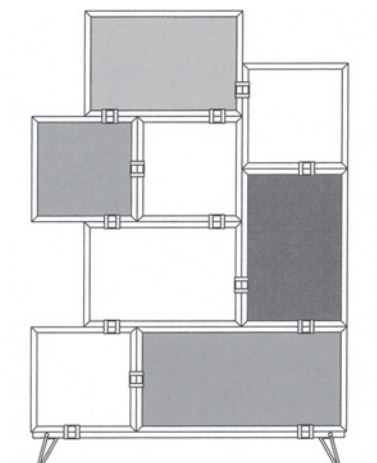
HT-3513PM
Metal Platform
35W x 13.5D x 5.5H

Connector Clips:



HT-CP2
Connector Clip
2W x 2D x 1.125H

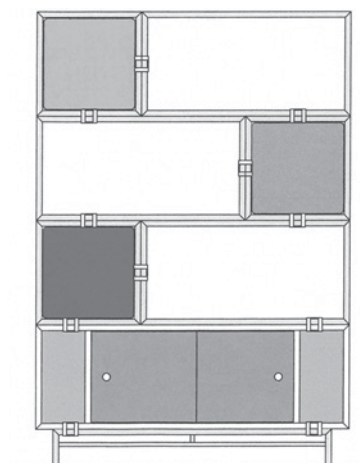
TYPICAL CONFIGURATIONS



MODEL A:

Components (Priced in TFL):

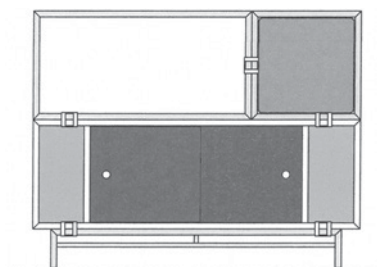
1 - HT-4013PW	Wood Platform, TFL Top Slab w/ Aluminum Legs	\$609
1 - HT-2713SP	Large Storage Box with Back Panel	\$562
3 - HT-1313SO	Small Storage Box without Back Panel	\$732
1 - HT-1313SP	Small Storage Box with Back Panel	\$348
2 - HT-2013SP	Medium Storage Box with Back Panel	\$924
1 - HT-2013SO	Medium Storage Box without Back Panel	\$306
13 - HT-CP2	Connector Clips	\$325
Total		\$3,806 List



MODEL B:

Components (Priced in TFL):

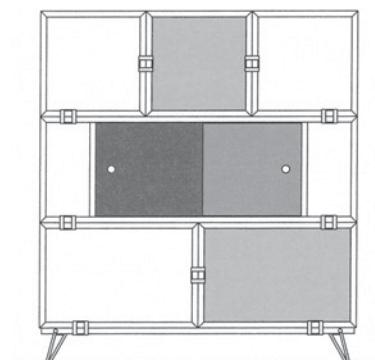
1 - HT-3513PM	Metal Platform	\$295
1 - HT-4013SD	Storage Box with Sliding Doors	\$1,229
3 - HT-1313SP	Small Storage Box with Back Panel	\$1,044
3 - HT-2713SO	Large Storage Box without Back Panel	\$1,092
11 - HT-CP2	Connector Clips	\$275
Total		\$3,935



MODEL C:

Components (Priced in TFL):

1 - HT-3513PM	Metal Platform	\$295
1 - HT-4013SD	Storage Box with Sliding Doors	\$1,229
1 - HT-1313SP	Small Storage Box with Back Panel	\$348
1 - HT-2713SO	Large Storage Box without Back Panel	\$364
5 - HT-CP2	Connector Clips	\$125
Total		\$2,361 List



MODEL D:

Components (Priced in TFL):

1 - HT-4013PW	Wood Platform, TFL Top Slab w/ Aluminum Legs	\$609
1 - HT-2013SP	Medium Storage Box with Back Panel	\$462
1 - HT-2013SO	Medium Storage Box without Back Panel	\$306
1 - HT-4013SD	Storage Box with Sliding Doors	\$1,229
2 - HT-1313SO	Small Storage Box without Back Panel	\$488
1 - HT-1313SP	Small Storage Box with Back Panel	\$348
9 - HT-CP2	Connector Clips	\$225
Total		\$3,667 List

HITCH STORAGE BOX WITHOUT BACK PANEL STANDARD FEATURES

- 3/4" Thick Wood Slab Box
- Box Options - TFL with 2 mm PVC Edge or Veneer/Paint with Matching Veneer/Paint Edge

NOTES:

- Maximum Height of Five Rows Tall or 74" Overall
- Connecting Boxes must be Anchored by Two Connector Clips per Box. Boxes must also be Clipped to Bases.

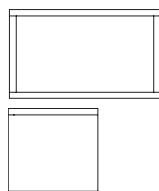
- It is Recommended to Order Two Clips for Every Specified Box
- Suction Cup Tape Included with Each Box for Added Grip at Box to Box Connections

SMALL



model		overall w	d	h	interior w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
HT-1313SO	TFL	13.5	13.5	13.5	12	12	12	15	2	\$ 244
	STUDIO TFL									\$ 268
	VENEER/PAINT									\$ 525
	STUDIO VENEER/PAINT									\$ 578

MEDIUM



model		overall w	d	h	interior w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
HT-2013SO	TFL	20.25	13.5	13.5	18.75	12	12	19	3	\$ 306
	STUDIO TFL									\$ 337
	VENEER/PAINT									\$ 643
	STUDIO VENEER/PAINT									\$ 707

LARGE



model		overall w	d	h	interior w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
HT-2713SO	TFL	27	13.5	13.5	25.5	12	12	23	4	\$ 364
	STUDIO TFL									\$ 400
	VENEER/PAINT									\$ 758
	STUDIO VENEER/PAINT									\$ 834

OPTIONS

Material	Grain Pattern (if Veneer is specified)	Box Finish
Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required
T Any Combination of Finishes excluding Veneer or Paint Colors V Any Combination of Finishes, must include at least one Veneer or Paint Color	B5A Flat Cut (specify finish) B4Z Quartered (specify finish) X9 Paint or TFL (specify) See pages 9 for full list of veneer and paint options	TFL (Matching PVC Edge) Studio TFL (Matching PVC Edge) Veneer/Paint (Matching Veneer/Paint Edge) Studio Veneer/Paint (Matching Veneer/Paint Edge) See pages 9 for full list of TFL, veneer and paint options

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Box material - T or V | grain pattern (veneer or paint only) | Box finish - TFL, veneer or paint. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

HT-1313SO

Material	Grain Pattern (if Veneer is specified)	Box Finish
V	B4Z	MBM

HITCH STORAGE BOX WITH BACK PANEL STANDARD FEATURES

- 3/4" Thick Wood Slab Box with 1/4" Back Panel
- Box Options - TFL with 2 mm PVC Edge or Veneer/Paint with Matching Veneer/Paint Edge
- Back Panel Options - HPL, Veneer, Paint or Dry Erase

NOTES:

- Back Panel Price is Factored into List Price
- Maximum Height of Five Rows Tall or 74" Overall
- Connecting Boxes must be Anchored by Two Connector Clips per Box. Boxes must also be Clipped to Bases.

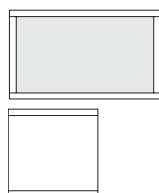
- It is Recommended to Order Two Clips for Every Specified Box
- Suction Cup Tape Included with Each Box for Added Grip at Box to Box Connections

SMALL



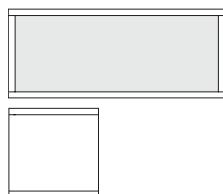
model		overall			interior			wt	cu ft	list
		w	d	h	w	d	h			
HT-1313SP	TFL	13.5	13.5	13.5	12	12	12	18	2	\$ 348
	STUDIO TFL									\$ 383
	VENEER/PAINT									\$ 641
	STUDIO VENEER/PAINT									\$ 694

MEDIUM



model		overall			interior			wt	cu ft	list
		w	d	h	w	d	h			
HT-2013SP	TFL	20.25	13.5	13.5	18.75	12	12	24	3	\$ 462
	STUDIO TFL									\$ 508
	VENEER/PAINT									\$ 812
	STUDIO VENEER/PAINT									\$ 877

LARGE



model		overall			interior			wt	cu ft	list
		w	d	h	w	d	h			
HT-2713SP	TFL	27	13.5	13.5	25.5	12	12	29	4	\$ 562
	STUDIO TFL									\$ 619
	VENEER/PAINT									\$ 974
	STUDIO VENEER/PAINT									\$ 1,050

OPTIONS

Material	Grain Pattern (if Veneer is specified)	Box Finish	Back Panel Finish
Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required
T Any Combination of Finishes excluding Veneer or Paint Colors V Any Combination of Finishes, must include at least one Veneer or Paint Color	B5A Flat Cut (specify finish) B4Z Quartered (specify finish) X9 Paint or TFL (specify) See pages 9 for full list of veneer and paint options	TFL (Matching PVC Edge) Studio TFL (Matching PVC Edge) Veneer/Paint (Matching Edge) Studio Veneer/Paint (Matching Edge) See pages 9 for full list of TFL, veneer and paint options	HPL Studio HPL Veneer/Paint Studio Veneer/Paint X3 White Dry Erase X5 Silver Dry Erase See pages 9-10 for full list of HPL, veneer and paint options

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Box Material - T or V | grain pattern (veneer or paint only) | Box finish - TFL, veneer or paint | Back panel finish - HPL, veneer, paint or dry erase. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

HT-1313SP

Material	Grain Pattern (if Veneer is specified)	Box Finish	Back Panel Finish
V	B4Z	MBM	X5

HITCH STORAGE BOX WITH SLIDING DOORS STANDARD FEATURES

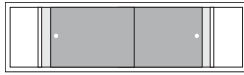
- 3/4" Thick Wood Slab Box with 1/4" Back Panel
- Box Options - TFL with 2 mm PVC Edge or Veneer/Paint with Matching Veneer/Paint Edge
- Back Panel Options - HPL, Veneer, Paint or Dry Erase

- Door Options - HPL, Veneer or Paint
- Clips will not clip over Doors, only on Two End Openings

NOTES:

- Back Panel Price is Factored into List Price
- Maximum Height of Five Rows Tall or 74" Overall
- Connecting Boxes must be Anchored by Two Connector Clips per Box. Boxes must also be Clipped to Bases.
- It is Recommended to Order Two Clips for Every Specified Box
- Suction Cup Tape Included with Each Box for Added Grip at Box to Box Connections

STORAGE BOX WITH SLIDING DOORS



model	overall			sliding door interior			cubby interior			wt	cu ft	list
	w	d	h	w	d	h	w	d	h			
HT-4013SD TFL	40.5	13.5	13.5	25.5	12	12	6	12	12	46	6	\$ 1,229
STUDIO TFL												\$ 1,353
VENEER/PAINT												\$ 1,747
STUDIO VENEER/PAINT												\$ 1,900

OPTIONS

Material	Grain Pattern (if Veneer is specified)	Box Finish	Door Finish	Back Panel Finish
Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required
T Any Combination of Finishes excluding Veneer or Paint Colors V Any Combination of Finishes, must include at least one Veneer or Paint Color	B5A Flat Cut (specify finish) B4Z Quartered (specify finish) X9 Paint or TFL (specify) See pages 9 for full list of veneer and paint options	TFL (Matching PVC Edge) Studio TFL (Matching PVC Edge) Veneer/Paint (Matching Edge) Studio Veneer/Paint (Matching Edge) See pages 9 for full list of TFL, veneer and paint options	HPL Studio HPL Veneer/Paint Studio Veneer/Paint See pages 9-10 for full list of HPL, veneer and paint options	HPL Studio HPL Veneer/Paint Studio Veneer/Paint X3 White Dry Erase X5 Silver Dry Erase See pages 9-10 for full list of HPL, veneer and paint options

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Box material - T or V | grain pattern (veneer or paint only) | Box finish - TFL, veneer or paint | Door finish - HPL, veneer or paint | Back panel finish - HPL, veneer, paint or dry erase. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

HT-4013SD

Material	Grain Pattern (if Veneer is specified)	Box Finish	Door Finish	Back Panel Finish
V	B4Z	MBM	FWP	FWP

HITCH PLATFORMS AND CONNECTOR CLIP STANDARD FEATURES

NOTES:

- Maximum Height of Five Rows Tall or 74" Overall
- Connecting Boxes must be Anchored by Two Connector Clips per Box. Boxes must also be Clipped to Bases.
- It is Recommended to Order Two Clips for Every Specified Box

WOOD PLATFORM WITH ALUMINUM LEGS



model		w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
HT-4013PW	TFL	40	13.5	5.5	18	3	\$ 609
	STUDIO TFL						\$ 699
	VENEER/PAINT						\$ 868
	STUDIO VENEER/PAINT						\$ 999

- European Beech Base with TFL, Veneer/Paint or Studio Veneer/Paint Top Slab
- Must specify Hardwood Finish and Slab Finish Separately
- Polished Aluminum Finish on Legs is Standard
- Powder Coat Options Available on Leg

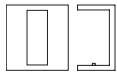
METAL PLATFORM



model		w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
HT-3513PM		35	13.5	5.5	8	3	\$ 295

- Raw Metal Base with Clear Powder Coat is Standard
- Powder Coat Options Available

CONNECTOR CLIP



model		w	d	h	wt	cu ft	list
HT-CP2		2	2	1.125	1	1	\$ 25

- Price for One Clip
- Polished Aluminum Finish is Standard
- Powder Coat Options Available
- Clear Rubber Padding on Interior of Clip
- Fitted Non-Marring Nylon-Tipped Screw

OPTIONS

Grain Pattern (HT-4013PW only)	Slab (HT-4013PW only)	Base (HT-4013PW only)	Metal Finish (for HT-4013PW, HT-3513PM and HT-CP2)
Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required
B5A Flat Cut (specify finish) B4Z Quartered (specify finish) X9 Paint or TFL (specify) See pages 9 for full list of veneer and paint options	TFL (Matching PVC Edge) Studio TFL (Matching PVC Edge) Veneer/Paint (Matching Edge) Studio Veneer/Paint (Matching Edge) See pages 9 for full list of TFL, veneer and paint options	Veneer/Paint Studio Veneer/Paint See page 9 for full list of veneer and paint options	PAL Polished Aluminum (available on HT-4013PW and HT-CP2) CPC Clear Coated Raw Metal (available on HT-3513PM) MSL Luster Grey WHT Arctic White BKO Onyx

HOW TO ORDER

HT-4013PW - SPECIFY: Grain pattern | Slab - TFL, veneer or paint | Base - Wood finish or paint | metal finish.

HT-3513PM - SPECIFY: Metal finish.

HT-CP2 - SPECIFY: Metal Finish.

See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

HT-4013PW

Grain Pattern (HT-4013PW only)	Slab (HT-4013PW only)	Base (HT-4013PW only)	Metal Finish (for HT-4013PW, HT-3513PM and HT-CP2)
X9	FW2	MBM	WHT

The Loewenstein table program consists of 7 styles of tops in various top surfaces, some of which are suitable for outdoor use. The various top surfaces include High Pressure Laminate (HPL), veneer, fiberglass, and stainless steel. Natural and artificial stone material, Solid surface material, and glass tops are available upon special request. Please contact customer service for assistance with these materials.

TABLE TOPS

1000 Series 13/16" Thick HPL Self Edge

13/16" thick self-edged top with WilsonArt Matte Texture High pressure laminate top surface and edges or veneer

32000 Series TFL Top with Matching 3 Millimeter PVC Edge

1 1/8" thick thermally fused laminate top with 3 mm PVC edge. 3" radius corners on square models.

34000 Series Veneer 3 Millimeter Wood Edge

13/16" thick veneered top surface with 3 mil thick wood edge-banding. Total of four edge shape options available.

35300 Series HPL Reverse Knife Plywood Edge

13/16" thick high pressure laminate top with 21 ply Baltic Birch rim exposed on underside of table.

40000 Series Veneer & HPL 1 1/4" Wide Solid External Rim

13/16" thick high pressure laminate or veneer top surface with externally applied solid hardwood rim. Available in five different edge shape options.

49000 Series HPL Urethane Edge

13/16" thick high pressure laminate top surface with molded urethane rubber edge in four edge shape options available.

FG60888 Series 1" Thick Fiberglass Encapsulated

1" thick marine grade plywood inner core fully encapsulated with fiberglass material. Suitable for outdoor use. Available in white color with "slate" surface texture. Our fiberglass tops consist of a 5/8" thick plywood core which is then fully-encapsulated in a fiberglass shell. A chemical reaction initiated in the resin through means of a catalytic agent causes hardening of the surface, providing a moisture-proof hard surface. Special colors and smooth finishes are available upon request. Contact customer service for assistance with these special requests.

SS66000 Stainless Steel

1 1/8" thick top consisting of composite core encapsulated in a one-piece stainless steel sheeting on top and sides with white TFL surface on underside of top.

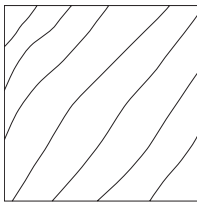
Bases

See pages 185-194 for details.

VENEER

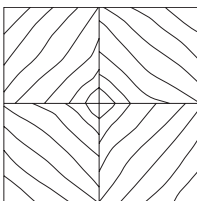
Loewenstein uses select Beech hardwood veneers in the production of tops. Veneers are thermally pressed onto the core material and sanded prior to the finishing process. Flat cut beech veneer standard on all tops. Several "sketch-face" patterns are also available as standard options.

Standard Flat Cut Beech Veneer:

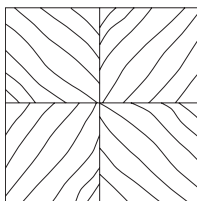


Standard Veneer (A1S)

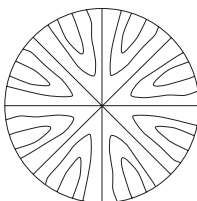
Sketch Face Patterns:



Diamond (A6L)

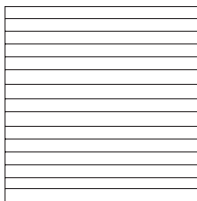


Reverse Diamond (A1Q)



Sunburst (A2G)

Studio Veneers:



Studio Veneer (C6R)

- A6P** Vinterio Walnut Classic with Sap
- A6S** Vinterio European Sycamore Classic
- SVC** Silver Grey Oak
- C2Q** Linea American Walnut
- C2P** Linea Silver Birch

NOTE: Available only on 1000, 34000, 40000 tops
MCL - Standard with Clear Finish

STANDARD EUROLUXE™ VENEER FINISHES:

The following wood finishes are available on 1000, 34000, and 40000 tops as well as 35300 edge. Please use corresponding wood finish code when placing your order.
Flat cut beech veneer used for AIS option, quartered maple veneer used for sketch face options.

*For Lounge, Side & Dining and Stool finishes see page 8 of the product guide.

*For Occasional Table finishes see page 148 of the product guide.

MBM	Blonde Maple	MGC	Grand Cherry	MSW	Sable Walnut
MHM	Honey Maple	MVC	Vintage Mahogany/Cherry	MRO	Clear Oak
PWM	Quartered Maple	QEC	Quartered Espresso Cherry	MUO	European Oak
MLC	Light Cherry	MNW	Natural Walnut	MGO	Steel Grey Oak
MNC	Natural Cherry	MGW	English Walnut	MSO	Espresso Oak
MFC	Formal Mahogany/Cherry	MEW	Executive Walnut	GBM	Matte Black
MMC	Mocha Cherry	MVW	Vintage Mahogany/Walnut	MCL	Clear (35300 Edge Finish Only)

NOTE: Check individual product page in price book for finish availability and specifications within each series.

STUDIO VENEERS:

The following studio veneers are available on 1000, 34000, and 40000 tops. Please use the corresponding veneer code when placing your order.

*For Lounge, Side & Dining and Stool finishes see page 8 of the product guide.

*For Occasional Table finishes see page 148 of the product guide.

SVC	Silver Grey Oak	A6P	Vinterio Walnut Classic with Sap
C2Q	Linea American Walnut	A6S	Vinterio European Sycamore Classic
C2P	Linea Silver Birch		

NOTE: MCL Clear comes standard on all studio veneer tops. Check individual product page in price book for finish availability and specifications within each series.

*The wood species used on tables may vary. Due to natural variations in both solid wood and veneer, minor variations in color, grain, and texture may occur. Custom finishes available upon request. For color reference please go to www.loewensteininc.com.

STANDARD LAMINATE HPL (HIGH-PRESSURE LAMINATE) & TFL (THERMALLY-FUSED LAMINATE) TOP OPTIONS:

The following laminates are available on 1000, 32000, 35300 and 49000 tops at standard list prices. Please use the corresponding laminate code when placing your order.

Wood Grain Laminates: • QUARTERED ♦ FLAT CUT			Textured Laminates (10% Upcharge):			Solid Color Laminates:		
HPL	TFL		HPL	TFL		HPL	TFL	
♦ BEP	BE2	Blonde Maple (compliments MBM)	NTP	NT2	Natural White	BLP	BL2	Black
♦ HNP	MH2	Honey Maple (compliments MHM)	NGP	NG2	Natural Champagne	FWP	FW2	Frosty White
• PWP	PW2	Quartered Maple (compliments PWM)	NHP	NH2	Natural Steam Wash	GRP	GR2	Grey
♦ CHP	LC2	Light Cherry (compliments MLC)				PNP	PN2	Platinum
♦ CMP	MC2	Mocha Cherry (compliments MMC)				SHP	SH2	Shadow
♦ MFP	-	Formal Mahogany/Cherry (compliments MFC)				SGP	SG2	Slate Grey
♦ MGP	VM2	Vintage Mahogany (compliments MVC)				WLP	WL2	Wallaby
• QEP	QE2	Quartered Espresso Cherry (compliments QEC)						
• NWP	NW2	Natural Walnut (compliments MNW)						
• MEP	EN2	English Walnut (compliments MGW)						
♦ EWP	-	Executive Walnut (compliments MEW)						
♦ VMP	-	Vintage Mahogany/Walnut (compliments VMP)						
• STP	ST2	Steel Grey Oak (compliments MGO)						

NOTE: Refer to individual product series for material specifications.

STANDARD WILSONART LAMINATES (HPL):

www.wilsonart.com

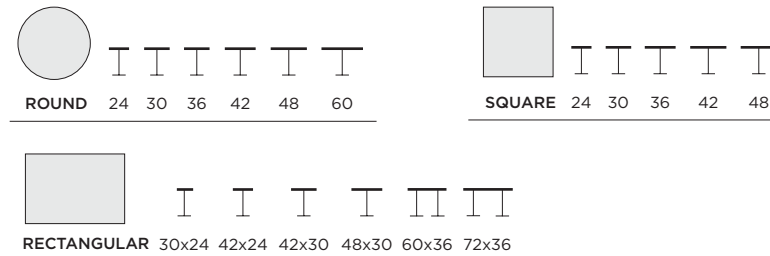
WilsonArt -60 and -38 matte texture standard patterns High Pressure Laminates (HPL) are available at standard list prices. Lead times may be extended depending on the supplier's availability. Custom laminates can be ordered at an upcharge with extended lead times. Please contact your customer service representative for a price quotation and availability.

NOTE: Availability is subject to change without notice.

10734-60	Limber Maple	4841-60	Desert Zephyr	7850-60	Beigewood	4837-60	Terra Roca
10745-60	Fonthill Pear	4842-60	Canyon Zephyr	7909-60	Fusion Maple	4838-60	Antique Roca
10776-60	Kensington Maple	4843-60	Misted Zephyr	7911-60	Manitoba Maple	4860-38	Silver Alchemy
1500-60	Grey	4844-60	Loden Zephyr	7921-38	Tuscan Walnut	4861-38	Gold Alchemy
1503-60	Putty	4845-60	Twilight Zephyr	7925-38	Monticello Maple	4889-60	Milano Baltic
1530-60	Beige	4846-60	Morro Zephyr	7928-38	Castle Oak	4890-60	Milano Blaze
1531-60	Light Beige	4848-38	Mission Sage	7929-38	Huntington Maple	4891-60	Milano Rosso
1570-60	White	4853-38	Mission Stone	7937-38	River Cherry	4892-60	Polished Mosaic
1572-60	Antique White	4854-38	Mission Glaze	7938-38	New Age Oak	4899-38	Frosted Glass
1573-60	Frosty White	4856-60	Cloud Zephyr	7946-38	Brazilwood	4900-38	Sea Glass
1595-60	Black	4857-60	Shadow Zephyr	7953-38	Harvest Maple	4901-38	Bottle Glass
1763-60	Brune Slate	4859-60	Spiced Zephyr	7954-38	Natural Rift	7039-38	Windsor Mahogany
1787-60	Oxide	4869-60	Western White	7955-38	Chardonnay	7039-60	Windsor Mahogany
2932-60	Almond Leather	4871-60	Western Suede	D14-60	Port	7040-60	Figured Mahogany
4142-60	Grey Glace	4872-60	Western Storm	D25-60	Atlantis	7054-38	Wild Cherry
4143-60	Neutral Glace	4873-60	Western Bronze	D30-60	Natural Almond	7110-60	Montana Walnut
4166-60	Pampas	4874-60	Western Hills	D307-60	Hollyberry	7122-38	Empire Mahogany
4168-60	Grey Pampas	4876-38	Sheer Mesh	D315-60	Platinum	7122-60	Empire Mahogany
4170-60	Beige Pampas	4877-38	Grey Mesh	D321-60	Brittany Blue	7209-60	Nepal Teak
4207-60	Fresco	4878-38	Pewter Mesh	D327-60	Pepperdust	7885-60	English Oak
4608-60	Caldera Beige	4879-38	Steel Mesh	D331-60	Sand	7919-38	Amber Cherry
4621-60	White Nebula	4880-38	Carbon Mesh	D354-60	Designer White	7919-60	Amber Cherry
4622-60	Grey Nebula	4882-38	Oiled Soapstone	D379-60	Indigo	7921-60	Tuscan Walnut
4623-60	Graphite Nebula	4883-38	Sable Soapstone	D381-60	Fashion Grey	7922-38	Brighton Walnut
4630-60	Cloud Nebula	4884-38	Flame Soapstone	D403-60	White Sand	7922-60	Brighton Walnut
4633-60	Natural Nebula	4885-38	Green Soapstone	D417-60	Lapis Blue	7923-60	Versailles Anigre
4651-60	Navy Legacy	4886-38	Pearl Soapstone	D431-60	Alabaster	7924-38	Biltmore Cherry
4654-60	Olive Legacy	4887-38	Tan Soapstone	D439-60	Wallaby	7924-60	Biltmore Cherry
4656-60	Bronze Legacy	4888-38	Rustic Slate	D456-60	Café Crème	7925-60	Monticello Maple
4663-60	Tawny Legacy	4893-60	Tumbled Mosaic	D478-60	Amazon	7928-60	Castle Oak
4667-60	Green Tigris	4902-38	Mercury Glass	D495-60	Coffee Bean	7929-60	Huntington Maple
4669-60	Natural Tigris	4903-38	Antique Glass	D50-60	Khaki Brown	7933-60	Cafelle
4673-60	Saffron Tigris	4904-38	Desert Springs	D79-60	Hunter Green	7935-60	Shaker Cherry
4674-60	Evening Tigris	4905-38	Spicewood Springs	D90-60	North Sea	7936-60	Williamsburg Cherry
4744-60	Karratha Brush	4906-38	Willow Springs	D91-60	Slate Grey	7937-60	River Cherry
4745-60	Maroochy Brush	4907-38	Deep Springs	D92-60	Dove Grey	7938-60	New Age Oak
4746-60	Woolamai Brush	4908-60	White Tea	D96-60	Shadow	7939-38	Blond Echo
4757-60	Mystique Moonlight	4909-60	Ginseng Tea	D97-60	Haze	7941-38	Tan Echo
4759-60	Mystique Marine	4910-60	Chai Tea	THE FOLLOWING WILSONART STANDARD PATTERN HPL'S ARE AVAILABLE AT STANDARD LIST PRICES WITH EXTENDED LEAD TIMES.	7942-38	Cocobala	
4760-60	Mystique Night	4911-38	Soft Gold Mesh		7943-38	Colombian Walnut	
4761-60	Mystique Mount	4912-38	Gilded Mesh		7944-38	Madagascar	
4762-60	Mystique Dawn	4913-60	Eggplant		7945-38	Xanadu	
4779-60	Pewter Brush	4914-60	Pomegranate		7947-38	Rio	
4783-60	White Tigris	4915-60	Tangerine		7948-38	Mambo	
4793-60	Windswept	4916-60	Sweet Corn		7949-38	Asian Night	
4794-60	Windswept Bronze	4917-60	Kiwi	1572-38	Antique White	7951-38	Asian Sun
4795-60	Windswept Pewter	4918-60	Sprout	1573-38	Frosty White	7952-38	Asian Sand
4796-60	Burnished Chestnut	4919-60	Blue Agave	1755-60	Canyon Black	7956-38	Honduran Mahogany
4798-60	Burnished Ember	4924-38	White Carrara	4550-60	Granite	7957-38	Zanzibar
4810-60	Titanium EV	4927-38	Crema Marfil	4551-60	Blackstar Granite	7958-38	Kenya Mahogany
4811-60	Silicon EV	4928-38	Venetian Ivory	4552-60	Ebony Star	7959-38	Hampton Walnut
4813-60	Nickel EV	4929-38	Bordeaux Juparana	4595-60	Bahia Granite	7960-38	Studio Teak
4814-60	Tungsten EV	4930-38	Venetian Ale	4724-60	Milano Amber	7961-38	Yarrow
4820-60	Carbon EV	4931-38	White Juparana	4725-60	Milano Brown	7962-38	Aloe
4823-60	Antique Brush	4932-38	Golden Juparana	4726-60	Milano Quartz	D12-60	Regimental Red
4835-38	Tumbled Roca	7054-60	Wild Cherry	4728-60	Milano Mahogany	D26-60	Persian Blue
4836-38	Villa Roca	7061-60	Natural Pear	4781-60	Sunstone	D315-38	Platinum
4837-38	Terra Roca	7806-60	Bannister Oak	4835-60	Tumbled Roca		
4838-38	Antique Roca	7816-60	Solar Oak	4836-60	Villa Roca		

1000 1 3/16" THICK VENEER & HPL SELF EDGE STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.1875 Edge Thickness
- Top Surface Options - Beech Veneer, Studio Veneer or Sketch Face Veneer with Matching Edge or HPL with Self Edge
- Suitable for Indoor Use Only



1000 1 3/16" THICK VENEER & HPL SELF EDGE

model	dia	th	w	d	wt	cu ft	HPL	standard veneer	studio veneer	sketch face
Round										
1000-24RNDT	24	1.1875	n/a	n/a	21	1.5	\$ 144	\$ 311	\$ 396	\$ 687
1000-30RNDT	30	1.1875	n/a	n/a	33	2	\$ 222	\$ 425	\$ 541	\$ 1,014
1000-36RNDT	36	1.1875	n/a	n/a	54	4	\$ 277	\$ 549	\$ 710	\$ 1,397
1000-42RNDT	42	1.1875	n/a	n/a	72	5	\$ 391	\$ 703	\$ 923	\$ 1,858
1000-48RNDT	48	1.1875	n/a	n/a	90	7	\$ 463	\$ 871	\$ 1,151	\$ 2,379
1000-60RNDT	60	1.1875	n/a	n/a	128	10	\$ 724	\$ 1,323	\$ 1,743	\$ 3,682
Square										
1000-2424SDT	n/a	1.1875	24	24	24	1.5	\$ 130	\$ 251	\$ 334	\$ 750
1000-3030SDT	n/a	1.1875	30	30	37	2	\$ 203	\$ 331	\$ 446	\$ 1,111
1000-3636SDT	n/a	1.1875	36	36	59	4	\$ 291	\$ 412	\$ 576	\$ 1,537
1000-4242SDT	n/a	1.1875	42	42	80	5	\$ 374	\$ 509	\$ 728	\$ 2,039
1000-4848SDT	n/a	1.1875	48	48	99	7	\$ 447	\$ 627	\$ 909	\$ 2,628
Rectangular										
1000-3024RDT	n/a	1.1875	30	24	34	2.5	\$ 145	\$ 314	\$ 406	\$ 1,783
1000-4224RDT	n/a	1.1875	42	24	38	2.5	\$ 217	\$ 357	\$ 483	\$ 1,937
1000-4230RDT	n/a	1.1875	42	30	48	3.3	\$ 267	\$ 434	\$ 590	\$ 2,102
1000-4830RDT	n/a	1.1875	48	30	54	3.7	\$ 277	\$ 483	\$ 660	\$ 2,278
1000-6036RDT	n/a	1.1875	60	36	95	5.3	\$ 421	\$ 758	\$ 1,021	\$ 2,780
1000-7236RDT	n/a	1.1875	72	36	114	6.5	\$ 570	\$ 909	\$ 1,213	\$ 3,056

OPTIONS

Top Surface	Finish, Veneer or Color
Selection Required	Selection Required
A1R Laminate (HPL) A1S Standard Veneer C6R Studio Veneer A6L Diamond A1Q Reverse Diamond A2G Sunburst	See pages 155-156 for full list of veneer, finish and HPL options NOTE: Studio Veneers come standard with Clear Finish (MCL)

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Top Surface - HPL or veneer - standard, studio or sketch face | finish, veneer or color. See pages 153-156 for additional top information and complete offering of finishes. See pages 2-5 for ordering details.

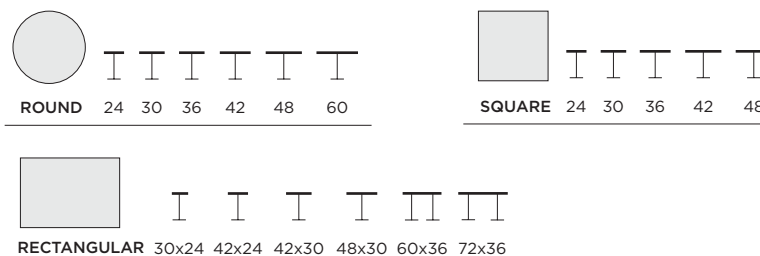
MODEL NUMBER

1000-24RNDT

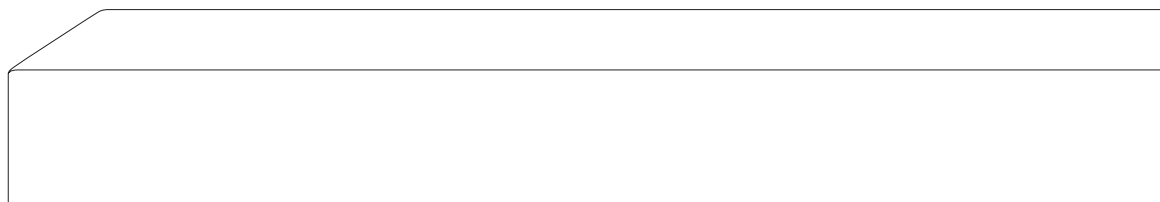
Top Surface	Finish, Veneer or Color
A1S	MLC

32000 TFL TOP WITH MATCHING PVC EDGE STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.1875 Edge Thickness
- Top Surface Options - Standard TFLs
- Edge will be Matching 3 mil PVC Edge Banding
- Suitable for Indoor Use Only



32000 1 1/8" THICK THERMALLY FUSED LAMINATE WITH 3MM PVC EDGE



model	dia	th	w	d	wt	cu ft	TFL
Round							
32000-24RNDT	24	1.1875	n/a	n/a	21	1.5	\$ 265
32000-30RNDT	30	1.1875	n/a	n/a	33	2	\$ 306
32000-36RNDT	36	1.1875	n/a	n/a	54	4	\$ 348
32000-42RNDT	42	1.1875	n/a	n/a	72	5	\$ 468
32000-48RNDT	48	1.1875	n/a	n/a	90	7	\$ 508
32000-60RNDT	60	1.1875	n/a	n/a	128	10	\$ 882
Square							
32000-2424SDT	n/a	1.1875	24	24	24	1.5	\$ 214
32000-3030SDT	n/a	1.1875	30	30	37	2	\$ 236
32000-3636SDT	n/a	1.1875	36	36	59	4	\$ 296
32000-4242SDT	n/a	1.1875	42	42	80	5	\$ 378
32000-4848SDT	n/a	1.1875	48	48	99	7	\$ 448
Rectangular							
32000-3024RDT	n/a	1.1875	30	24	34	2.5	\$ 262
32000-4224RDT	n/a	1.1875	42	24	38	2.5	\$ 276
32000-4230RDT	n/a	1.1875	42	30	48	3.3	\$ 300
32000-4830RDT	n/a	1.1875	48	30	54	3.7	\$ 327
32000-6036RDT	n/a	1.1875	60	36	95	5.3	\$ 460
32000-7236RDT	n/a	1.1875	72	36	114	6.5	\$ 493

OPTIONS

Top Surface

Selection Required

See page 155 for full list of TFL options

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: TFL. See pages 153-156 for additional top information and complete offering of finishes. See pages 2-5 for ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

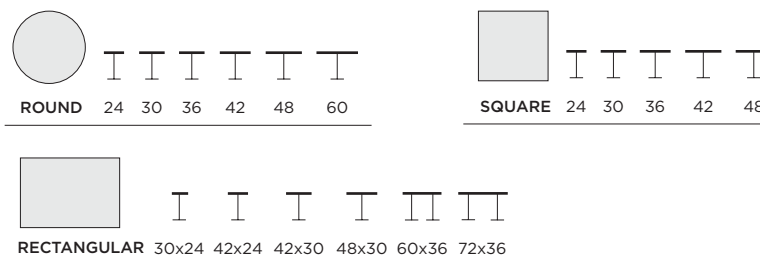
32000-24RNDT

Top Surface

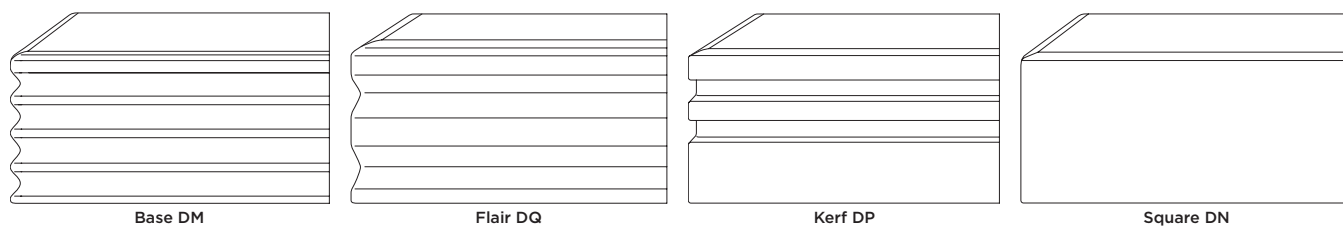
FW2

34000 VENEER 3 MILLIMETER WOOD EDGE STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.1875 Edge Thickness
- Top Surface Options - Beech Veneer, Studio Veneer or Sketch Face with Stain Matched Edge
- Suitable for Indoor Use Only



34000 VENEER 3 MILLIMETER WOOD EDGE



model	dia	th	w	d	wt	cu ft	standard veneer	studio veneer	sketch face
Round									
34000-24RNDT	24	1.1875	n/a	n/a	21	1.5	\$ 324	\$ 407	\$ 700
34000-30RNDT	30	1.1875	n/a	n/a	33	2	\$ 442	\$ 556	\$ 1,029
34000-36RNDT	36	1.1875	n/a	n/a	54	4	\$ 567	\$ 730	\$ 1,417
34000-42RNDT	42	1.1875	n/a	n/a	72	5	\$ 728	\$ 948	\$ 1,883
34000-48RNDT	48	1.1875	n/a	n/a	90	7	\$ 840	\$ 1,175	\$ 2,403
34000-60RNDT	60	1.1875	n/a	n/a	128	10	\$ 1,271	\$ 1,774	\$ 3,714
Square									
34000-2424SDT	n/a	1.1875	24	24	24	1.5	\$ 295	\$ 378	\$ 794
34000-3030SDT	n/a	1.1875	30	30	37	2	\$ 386	\$ 501	\$ 1,166
34000-3636SDT	n/a	1.1875	36	36	59	4	\$ 478	\$ 641	\$ 1,604
34000-4242SDT	n/a	1.1875	42	42	80	5	\$ 550	\$ 804	\$ 2,116
34000-4848SDT	n/a	1.1875	48	48	99	7	\$ 671	\$ 996	\$ 2,715
Rectangular									
34000-3024RDT	n/a	1.1875	30	24	34	2.5	\$ 359	\$ 451	\$ 1,827
34000-4224RDT	n/a	1.1875	42	24	38	2.5	\$ 417	\$ 544	\$ 1,997
34000-4230RDT	n/a	1.1875	42	30	48	3.3	\$ 499	\$ 656	\$ 2,167
34000-4830RDT	n/a	1.1875	48	30	54	3.7	\$ 555	\$ 730	\$ 2,348
34000-6036RDT	n/a	1.1875	60	36	95	5.3	\$ 845	\$ 1,107	\$ 2,868
34000-7236RDT	n/a	1.1875	72	36	114	6.5	\$ 1,007	\$ 1,314	\$ 3,154

OPTIONS

Top Surface	Finish or Veneer	Edge Shape
Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required
A1S Standard Veneer C6R Studio Veneer A6L Diamond A1Q Reverse Diamond A2G Sunburst	See page 155 for full list of veneer and finish options NOTE: Studio Veneers come standard with Clear Finish (MCL)	 DM Bead  DQ Flair  DN Square  DP Kerf

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Top surface - Veneer - standard, studio or sketch face | finish or veneer | edge shape. See pages 153-156 for additional top information and complete offering of finishes. See pages 2-5 for ordering details.

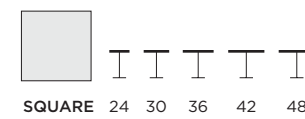
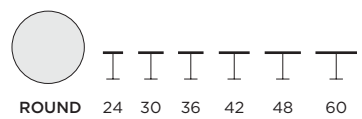
MODEL NUMBER

34000-24RNDT

Top Surface	Finish or Veneer	Edge Shape
A1S	MLC	DM

35300 HPL REVERSE KNIFE PLYWOOD EDGE STANDARD FEATURES

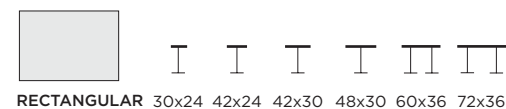
- 1.1875 Edge Thickness
- Top Surface Options - HPL with Exposed Plywood Edge
- Must specify Finish for Knife Edge
- Suitable for Indoor Use Only



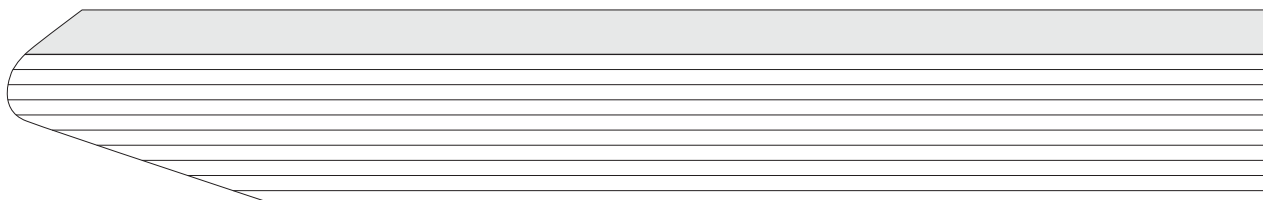
Edge Shapes



Knife Edge



35300 HPL REVERSE KNIFE PLYWOOD EDGE



model	dia	th	w	d	wt	cu ft	HPL
Round							
35300-24RNDT	23.625	1.1875	n/a	n/a	21	1.5	\$ 489
35300-30RNDT	29.625	1.1875	n/a	n/a	33	2	\$ 701
35300-36RNDT	35.625	1.1875	n/a	n/a	54	4	\$ 951
35300-42RNDT	41.625	1.1875	n/a	n/a	72	5	\$ 1,339
35300-48RNDT	47.625	1.1875	n/a	n/a	90	7	\$ 1,604
35300-60RNDT	59.625	1.1875	n/a	n/a	128	10	\$ 2,469
Square							
35300-2424SDT	n/a	1.1875	23.625	23.625	24	1.5	\$ 406
35300-3030SDT	n/a	1.1875	29.625	29.625	37	2	\$ 558
35300-3636SDT	n/a	1.1875	35.625	35.625	59	4	\$ 747
35300-4242SDT	n/a	1.1875	41.625	41.625	80	5	\$ 994
35300-4848SDT	n/a	1.1875	47.625	47.625	99	7	\$ 1,239
Rectangular							
35300-3024RDT	n/a	1.1875	29.625	23.625	34	2.5	\$ 498
35300-4224RDT	n/a	1.1875	41.625	23.625	38	2.5	\$ 648
35300-4230RDT	n/a	1.1875	41.625	29.625	48	3.3	\$ 782
35300-4830RDT	n/a	1.1875	47.625	29.625	54	3.7	\$ 848
35300-6036RDT	n/a	1.1875	59.625	35.625	95	5.3	\$ 1,200
35300-7236RDT	n/a	1.1875	71.625	35.625	114	6.5	\$ 1,573

OPTIONS

Top Surface	Edge Finish
Selection Required	Selection Required
See pages 155-156 for full list of HPL options	See page 155 for full list of finish options
	NOTE: Specify MCL Clear for natural plywood edge finish

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Top Surface - HPL | edge finish. See pages 153-156 for additional top information and complete offering of finishes. See pages 2-5 for ordering details.

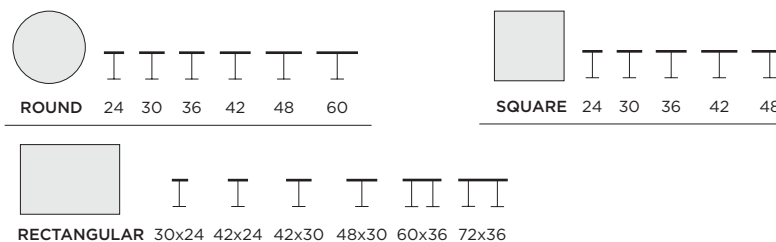
MODEL NUMBER

35300-24RNDT

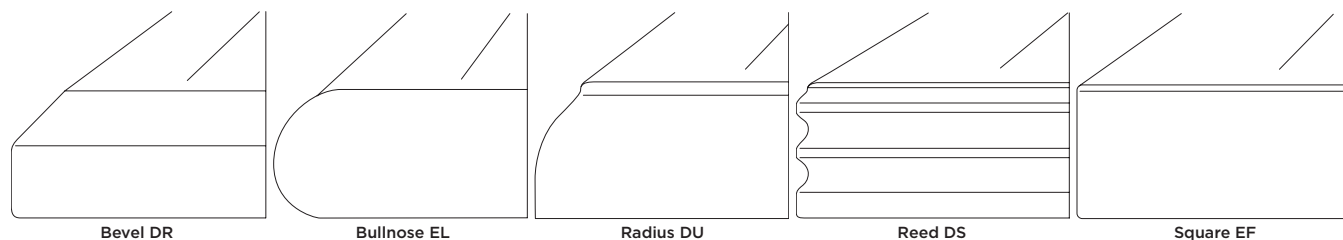
Top Surface	Edge Finish
FWP	MLC

40000 VENEER & HPL 1 1/4" WIDE SOLID EXTERNAL RIMS STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.1875 Edge Thickness
- Top Surface Options: Standard Beech Veneer, Studio Veneer or Sketch Face with Stain Matched Wood Rim Edge or HPL with Stained Wood Rim Edge
- External Hardwood Rim Edge - Specify Finish for HPL
- Suitable for Indoor Use Only



40000 VENEER & HPL 1 1/4" WIDE SOLID EXTERNAL RIMS



model	dia	th	w	d	wt	cu ft	HPL	standard veneer	studio veneer	sketch face
Round										
40000-24RNDT	24	1.125	n/a	n/a	21	1.5	\$ 461	\$ 901	\$ 984	\$ N/A
40000-30RNDT	30	1.125	n/a	n/a	33	2	\$ 655	\$ 999	\$ 1,116	\$ 1,697
40000-36RNDT	36	1.125	n/a	n/a	54	4	\$ 886	\$ 1,312	\$ 1,473	\$ 2,280
40000-42RNDT	42	1.125	n/a	n/a	72	5	\$ 1,234	\$ 1,555	\$ 1,876	\$ 2,991
40000-48RNDT	48	1.125	n/a	n/a	90	7	\$ 1,484	\$ 2,070	\$ 2,484	\$ 3,778
40000-60RNDT	60	1.125	n/a	n/a	128	10	\$ 2,285	\$ 2,419	\$ 2,841	\$ 5,811
Square										
40000-2424SDT	n/a	1.125	24	24	24	1.5	\$ 434	\$ 510	\$ 594	\$ 1,007
40000-3030SDT	n/a	1.125	30	30	37	2	\$ 612	\$ 672	\$ 788	\$ 1,453
40000-3636SDT	n/a	1.125	36	36	59	4	\$ 825	\$ 839	\$ 1,001	\$ 1,963
40000-4242SDT	n/a	1.125	42	42	80	5	\$ 1,032	\$ 1,163	\$ 1,253	\$ 2,563
40000-4848SDT	n/a	1.125	48	48	99	7	\$ 1,276	\$ 1,393	\$ 1,556	\$ 3,277
Rectangular										
40000-3024RDT	n/a	1.125	30	24	34	2.5	\$ 540	\$ 681	\$ 773	\$ 2,106
40000-4224RDT	n/a	1.125	42	24	38	2.5	\$ 668	\$ 731	\$ 857	\$ 2,311
40000-4230RDT	n/a	1.125	42	30	48	3.3	\$ 851	\$ 887	\$ 1,045	\$ 2,556
40000-4830RDT	n/a	1.125	48	30	54	3.7	\$ 934	\$ 991	\$ 1,167	\$ 2,785
40000-6036RDT	n/a	1.125	60	36	95	5.3	\$ 1,445	\$ 1,553	\$ 1,816	\$ 3,575
40000-7236RDT	n/a	1.125	72	36	114	6.5	\$ 1,726	\$ 1,753	\$ 2,168	\$ 4,011

OPTIONS

Top Surface	Finish Veneer or Color	Edge Shape	Edge Color (if HPL Top is specified)
Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required
A1R Laminate (HPL) A1S Standard Veneer C6R Studio Veneer A6L Diamond A1Q Reverse Diamond A2G Sunburst	See pages 155 for a complete offering of finishes NOTE: Studio Veneers come standard with Clear Finish (MCL) See pages 155-156 for full list of finish, veneer and HPL options	 DR Bevel  DU Radius  EF Square  EL Bullnose  DS Reed	See pages 155-156 for full list of finish options

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Top Surface - HPL or veneer - standard, studio or sketch face | finish, veneer or color | edge shape | edge color (HPL top only). See pages 153-156 for additional top information and complete offering of finishes. See pages 2-5 for ordering details.

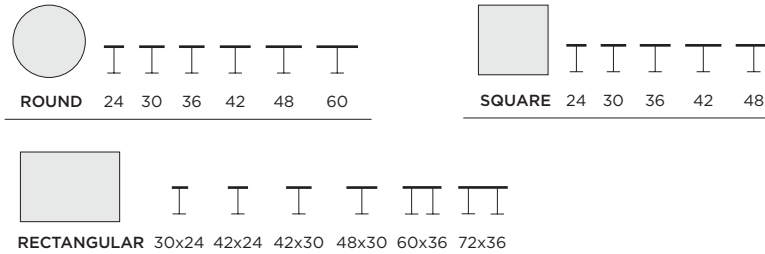
MODEL NUMBER

40000-24RNDT

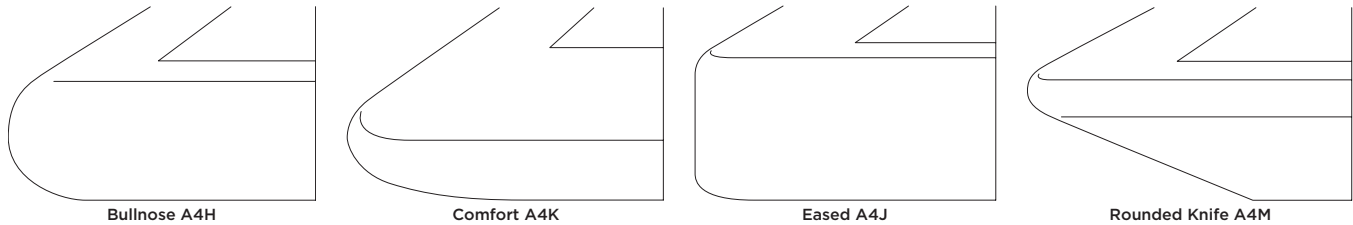
Top Surface	Finish Veneer or Color	Edge Shape	Edge Color (if HPL Top is specified)
A1S	NWP	DM	MNW

49000 HPL URETHANE EDGE STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.1875 Edge Thickness
- Top Surface Options - HPL with Urethane Edge
- Soft Urethane Edge: Durable Bio-Based Material that Adheres to the Core and Laminate to Create a Softened Protective Edge. The Urethane Blend is a Flame Retardant Material that Passes UL 94HB. It Contains No Heavy Metal, VOC's or Phthalate.
- Suitable for Indoor Use Only



49000 HPL URETHANE EDGE



model	dia	th	w	d	wt	cu ft	HPL
Round							
49000-24RNDT	24	1.1875	n/a	n/a	21	1.5	\$ 692
49000-30RNDT	30	1.1875	n/a	n/a	33	2	\$ 838
49000-36RNDT	36	1.1875	n/a	n/a	54	4	\$ 982
49000-42RNDT	42	1.1875	n/a	n/a	72	5	\$ 1,067
49000-48RNDT	48	1.1875	n/a	n/a	90	7	\$ 1,148
49000-60RNDT	60	1.1875	n/a	n/a	128	10	\$ 1,348
Square							
49000-2424SDT	n/a	1.1875	24	24	24	1.5	\$ 627
49000-3030SDT	n/a	1.1875	30	30	37	2	\$ 767
49000-3636SDT	n/a	1.1875	36	36	59	4	\$ 909
49000-4242SDT	n/a	1.1875	42	42	80	5	\$ 980
49000-4848SDT	n/a	1.1875	48	48	99	7	\$ 1,094
Rectangular							
49000-3024RDT	n/a	1.1875	30	24	34	2.5	\$ 637
49000-4224RDT	n/a	1.1875	42	24	38	2.5	\$ 805
49000-4230RDT	n/a	1.1875	42	30	48	3.3	\$ 906
49000-4830RDT	n/a	1.1875	48	30	54	3.7	\$ 986
49000-6036RDT	n/a	1.1875	60	36	95	5.3	\$ 1,283
49000-7236RDT	n/a	1.1875	72	36	114	6.5	\$ 1,465

OPTIONS

Top Surface	Edge Color	Edge Shape
Selection Required	Selection Required	Selection Required
See pages 155-156 for full list of HPL options	LBU Artisan Tan BKU Black BRS Brownstone PEP Evening Shadow FLS Folkstone GRH Graphite	 A4H Bullnose A4J Eased  A4K Comfort A4M Rounded Knife

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Top Surface - HPL | edge color | edge shape. See pages 153-156 for additional top information and complete offering of finishes. See pages 2-5 for ordering details.

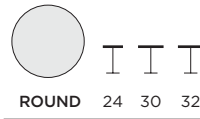
MODEL NUMBER

49000-24RNDT

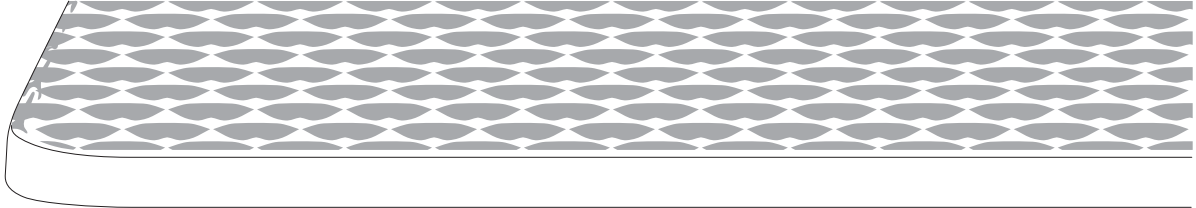
Top Surface	Edge Color	Edge Shape
BWP	LBU	A4H

SS66000 STAINLESS STEEL STANDARD FEATURES

- 0.875" Thick Top consisting of Composite Fore Encapsulated in a One-Piece Stainless Steel Sheeting on Top and Sides with a White TFL Surface on Underside of Top
- Suitable for Indoor Use Only



SS66000 STAINLESS STEEL



model	dia	th	w	d	wt	cu ft	stainless steel
Round							
SS66000-24RNDT	24	0.875	n/a	n/a	21	1.1	\$ 340
SS66000-28RNDT	28	0.875	n/a	n/a	31	1.4	\$ 518
SS66000-32RNDT	32	0.875	n/a	n/a	52	2.4	\$ 578
Square							
SS66000-24SDT	n/a	0.875	24	24	24	1.1	\$ 295
SS66000-28SDT	n/a	0.875	28	28	36	1.7	\$ 374
SS66000-32SDT	n/a	0.875	32	32	42	2.4	\$ 455

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Wood finish | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 153-156 for additional top information and complete offering of finishes. See pages 2-5 for ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

SS66000-24RNDT

A2K DINING HEIGHT CAPACITY CHART

		Round						Square						Rectangular					
		24	30-32	36	42	48	60	24	30-32	36	42	48	24X30	24X42	30X42	30X48	36X60	36X72	
5510-20	Disc Base - Stainless Steel	1	1					1					1			2	2	2	
5510-24	Disc Base - Stainless Steel			1	1				1					1					
5510-28	Disc Base - Stainless Steel					1				1					1				
5520-18	Square Base - Stainless Steel	1	1	1				1	1	1			1			2	2	2	
5520-22	Square Base - Stainless Steel				1	1					1			1	1				
5520-26	Square Base - Stainless Steel											1				1			
5520-1826	Square Base - Stainless Steel												1	1	1	1	1		
5560-18	Spun Trumpet Base - Stainless Steel	1	1					1					1		1	2	2	2	
5560-24	Spun Trumpet Base - Stainless Steel			1	1				1	1				1					
6703-22	X-Base - Tubular Flat Steel	1	1					1	1				1			2			
6703-26	X-Base - Tubular Flat Steel			1						1							2	2	
6703-32	X-Base - Tubular Flat Steel				1	1					1	1							
6703-220	T-Base - Tubular Flat Steel												2	2	2	2	2	2	
6893-21	Satin Column Disc Base - Aluminum	1	1	1	1			1	1				1						
6903-17	Disc Low Profile Base with Glides - Steel	1	1					1											
6903-23	Disc Low Profile Base with Glides - Steel			1	1				1				1				2	2	
6903-28	Disc Low Profile Base with Glides - Steel					1				1	1				1				
6693-4	Four Leg Base - Steel	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

NOTE: 6703-220 comes standard as a set of two.

A2L BAR HEIGHT CAPACITY CHART

		Round						Square					Rectangular					
		24	30-32	36	42	48	60	24	30-32	36	42	48	24X30	24X42	30X42	30X48	36X60	36X72
5510-20	Disc Base - Stainless Steel	1	1	1				1					1			2	2	2
5510-24	Disc Base - Stainless Steel				1			1	1					1				
5510-28	Disc Base - Stainless Steel					1				1					1			
5520-18	Square Base - Stainless Steel	1	1	1				1	1				1			2	2	2
5520-22	Square Base - Stainless Steel				1					1	1			1	1			
5520-26	Square Base - Stainless Steel					1						1				1		
5520-1826	Square Base - Stainless Steel												1	1	1	1		
5560-18	Spun Base - Stainless Steel	1						1										
5560-24	Spun Base - Stainless Steel		1	1	1				1				1				2	2
6703-22	X-Base - Tubular Flat Steel							1	1				1		2	2		
6703-26	X-Base - Tubular Flat Steel		1														2	2
6703-32	X-Base - Tubular Flat Steel				1					1								
6893-21	Satin Column Disc Base - Aluminum	1	1					1										
6903-17	Disc Low Profile Base with Glides - Steel	1																
6903-23	Disc Low Profile Base with Glides - Steel		1					1										
6903-28	Disc Low Profile Base with Glides - Steel			1	1				1	1							2	2

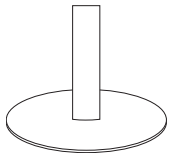
STAINLESS STEEL TABLE BASE STANDARD FEATURES

• Stainless Steel Matte Finish

• Suitable for Indoor Use Only

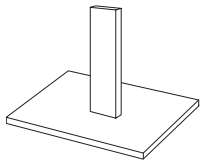
• NOTE: See pages 165-166 for Capacity Chart

DISC TABLE BASE

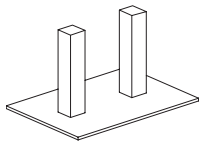


model	A2K dining height					A2L bar height				
	h	dia	wt	cu ft	list	h	dia	wt	cu ft	list
5510-20	28.5	20	38	4.5	\$ 559	40.75	20	38	4.5	\$ 629
5510-24	28.5	24	47	5.2	\$ 680	40.75	24	47	5.2	\$ 750
5510-28	28.5	28	51	6.3	\$ 875	40.75	28	51	6.3	\$ 945

SQUARE TABLE BASE



model	A2K dining height					A2L bar height				
	h	dim	wt	cu ft	list	h	dim	wt	cu ft	list
5520-18	28.5	18 x 18	32	4.1	\$ 578	40.75	18 x 18	32	4.1	\$ 653
5520-22	28.5	22 x 22	39.9	4.9	\$ 646	40.75	22 x 22	39.9	4.9	\$ 716
5520-26	28.5	26 x 26	50	6.1	\$ 813	40.75	26 x 26	50	6.1	\$ 883



model	A2K dining height					A2L bar height				
	h	dim	wt	cu ft	list	h	dim	wt	cu ft	list
5520-1826	28.5	18 x 26	41	4.8	\$ 797	40.75	18 x 26	41	4.8	\$ 867

OPTIONS

Table Height

Selection Required

See pricing listed above

A2K Dining Height

A2L Bar Height

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Table height. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

5510-20

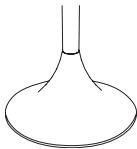
Table Height

A2K

SPUN DISC TABLE BASE STANDARD FEATURES

- Stainless Steel Matte Finish
- Suitable for Indoor Use Only
- NOTE: See pages 165-166 for Capacity Chart

DISC TABLE BASE



model	A2K dining height					A2L bar height				
	h	dia	wt	cu ft	list	h	dia	wt	cu ft	list
5560-18	28.5	18	31	2.6	\$ 648	40.75	18	31	2.6	\$ 718
5560-24	28.5	24	43	9.6	\$ 845	40.75	24	43	9.6	\$ 915

OPTIONS

Table Height	Base Color
Selection Required	Standard EIM Stainless Steel
See pricing listed above A2K Dining Height A2L Bar Height	WHT Arctic White Powder Coat

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Table height | base color. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

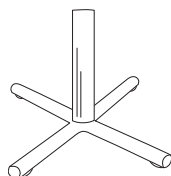
5560-18

Table Height	Base Color
A2K	WHT

TUBULAR FLAT STEEL TABLE BASE STANDARD FEATURES

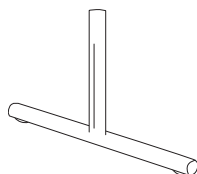
- Black Wrinkle Finish
- Suitable for Indoor Use Only
- NOTE: See pages 165-166 for Capacity Chart

X TABLE BASE



model	A2K dining height h	dim	wt	cu ft	list	A2L bar height h	dim	wt	cu ft	list
6703-22	28.5	22 x 22	29	10	\$ 314	40.75	22 x 22	29	10	\$ 384
6703-26	28.5	26 x 26	30	10	\$ 325	40.75	26 x 26	30	10	\$ 395
6703-32	28.5	32 x 32	34	11	\$ 386	40.75	32 x 32	34	11	\$ 456

T TABLE BASE



model	A2K dining height h	dim	wt	cu ft	list
6703-220	28.5	20	9	4	\$ 333
6703-226	28.5	26	10	4	\$ 341

- Set of Two
- Not Available in Bar Height

OPTIONS

Table Height	Powder Coat Color
Selection Required	Standard BKO Onyx
See pricing listed above A2K Dining Height A2L Bar Height (not available on T Table Base)	BWT Bone White \$70 MSL Luster Grey \$70 PBN Natural \$70 MTS Slate \$70 A2J Chrome \$182

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Table height | powder coat color. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

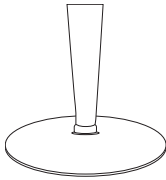
6703-22

Table Height	Powder Coat Color
A2K	BKO

SATIN CHROME COLUMN DISC TABLE BASE STANDARD FEATURES

- Satin Column
 - Optional Matching Satin or Polished Chrome Disc
- Suitable for Indoor Use Only
- NOTE: See pages 165-166 for Capacity Chart

ALUMINUM



model	A2K dining height						A2L bar height				
	h	dia	wt	cu ft	list		h	dia	wt	cu ft	list
6893-21	28.25	21	35	10	\$ 691		40.75	21	35	10	\$ 797

OPTIONS

Table Height	Disc Finish
Selection Required	Selection Required
See pricing listed above A2K Dining Height A2L Bar Height	Chrome Disc WR Satin WQ Polished

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Table height | disc finish. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

6893-21

Table Height	Disc Finish
A2K	WR

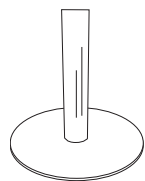
LOW PROFILE DISC TABLE BASE STANDARD FEATURES

• Must specify Powder Coated Finish

• Suitable for Indoor Use Only

• NOTE: See pages 165-166 for Capacity Chart

STEEL



model	A2K dining height					A2L bar height				
	h	dia	wt	cu ft	list	h	dia	wt	cu ft	list
6903-17	28.5	17	32	4	\$ 357	40.75	17	32	4	\$ 427
6903-23	28.5	23	46	6	\$ 434	40.75	23	46	6	\$ 504
6903-28	28.5	28	51	7	\$ 563	40.75	28	51	7	\$ 633

OPTIONS

Table Height	Powder Coat Color
Selection Required	Standard BKO Onyx
See pricing listed above A2K Dining Height A2L Bar Height	BWT Bone White \$70 MSL Luster Grey \$70 PBN Natural \$70 MTS Slate \$70

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Table height | powder coat color. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

6903-17

Table Height	Powder Coat Color
A2K	BKO

FOUR LEG TABLE BASE STANDARD FEATURES

- Tapered Steel Leg
- Suitable for Indoor Use Only
- NOTE: See pages 165-166 for Capacity Chart
- Set of Four Individual Legs
- Not Available in Bar Height

STEEL



model	h	wt	cu ft	list
6693-4	28.25	43	3	\$ 607

OPTIONS

Color

Selection Required

MW Black

MX Satin Nickel

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Color. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

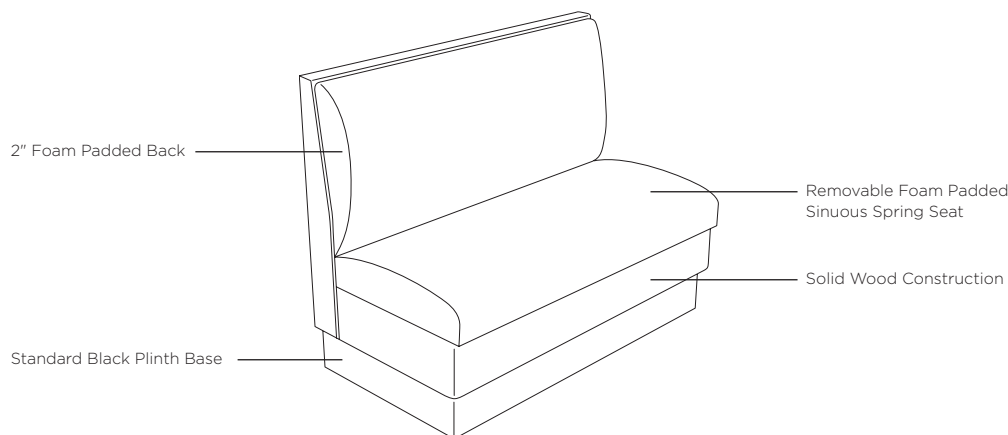
MODEL NUMBER

6693-4

Color

MW

BASIC FEATURES



STRUCTURES:



Single Booth: A bench seat which allows 2 adults to sit side by side. Has upholstered back unless specified otherwise. Dimensions: 48W x 24D x 36H

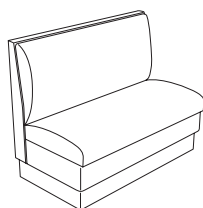


Double Booth: A bench seat which allows 4 adults to sit, 2 side by side and back to back. Dimensions: 48W x 44.5D x 36H



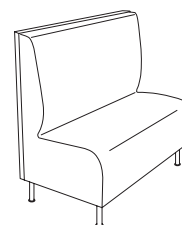
1/2 Circle: Has 2 1/2 circles end to end. Used to seat 4 people. Designed to "wrap" around a table. NOTE: Ships in 1 piece unless specified otherwise. Dimensions: 84W x 48D x 36H

BASE OPTIONS:



Black Plinth Base (Standard):

All booths are priced out using standard black plinth base.

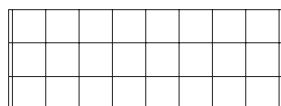


Contempo Leg (CL):

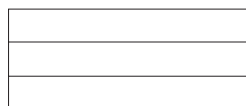
+ \$212 List Per set of 4 legs
+ \$318 List Per set of 6 legs
+ \$635 List Per set of 12 legs

ACCENT STITCHING / TUFTING:

Available upon request



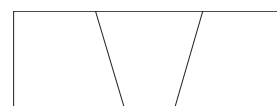
Biscuit Tufting



Horizontal Channels



6" Vertical Channels



V-Accent

Customers are required to create their own field measurements and provide the necessary dimensions and drawings, to communicate spatial requirements.

Packing: Whenever possible booths are packed in groups and palletized to insure against freight damage. All banquette seating will deliver on wooden pallets.

PLEASE FILL OUT AND RETURN TO YOUR CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE.

Date:

Customer Name:

Customer Contact:

Order #:

PO #:

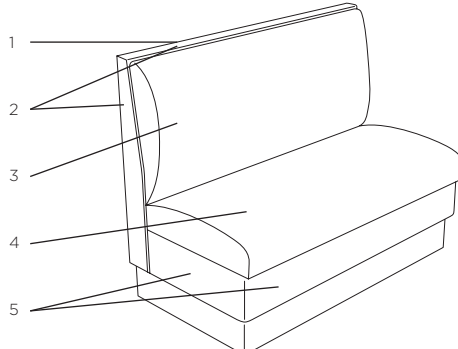
Booth Series	LAUDERDALE	POMPANO	CUSTOM

Booth Type	SINGLE	DOUBLE	WALL BENCH	CORNER	HALF CIRCLE

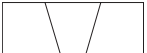
Dimensions	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT

Quote COM or Graded-In Fabric	COM? Y/N	GRADED-IN FABRIC MANUFACTURER, PATTERN & COLOR

Multiple Fabrics	YES	NO
	FABRIC MANUFACTURER, PATTERN & COLOR	
1. Outside Back		
2. Top & Sides		
3. Inside Back Cushion		
4. Seat Cushion		
5. Seat Box		





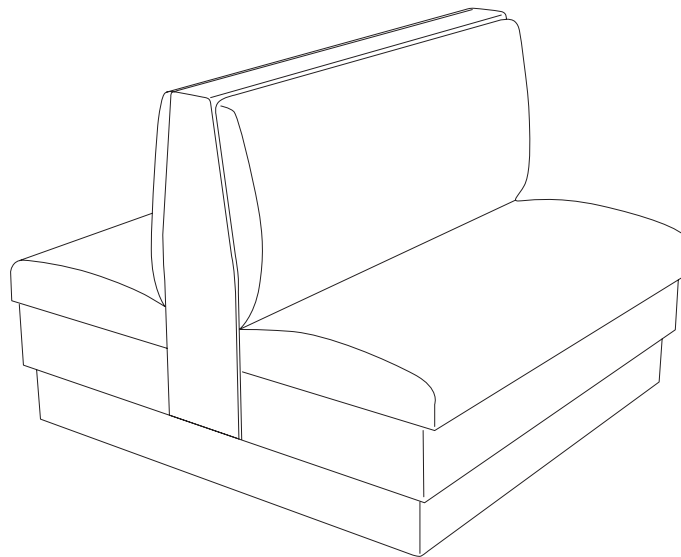
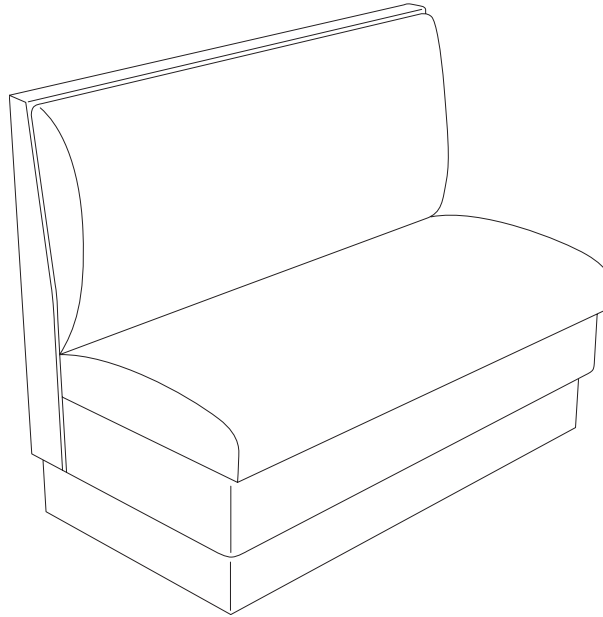
Accent Stitching/Tufting	BISCUIT TUFTING	HORIZONTAL CHANNELS	6" VERTICAL CHANNELS	"V" ACCENT

Outside Back	UPHOLSTERED	UNFINISHED

Base	BLACK ABS	CONTEMPO LEG	CUSTOM

Crumb Guard	YES	NO

LAUDERDALE



LAUDERDALE:

Description	Length	Height	Depth	COM Overall	COM Inside Back	COM Seat & Remainder
BL-S48 SINGLE	48	36	24	4	1	3
BL-D48 DOUBLE	48	36	44.5	7	2	5
BL-HC84 ½ CIRCLE	48 X 84 X 48	36	24	17	4	13
BL-WBXX WALL BENCH	MAX 108	36	24	CALL CS	CALL CS	CALL CS

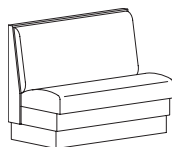
NOTE: Special heights available, call customer service for additional information.

LAUDERDALE BOOTH STANDARD FEATURES

• See Standard Features on page 173

• NOTE: Booth Order Form must be Filled Out and Submitted to Customer Service. See Booth Order Form on page 174.

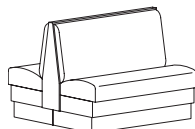
SINGLE - FINISHED BACK



model	list
BL-S48 See page 175 for dimensions and COM yardage	\$ 1,701

- Use with 48" Long Top
- Standard with Upholstered Outside Back

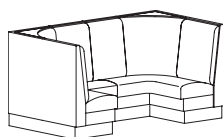
DOUBLE



model	list
BL-D48 See page 175 for dimensions and COM yardage	\$ 2,637

- Use with 48" Long Top

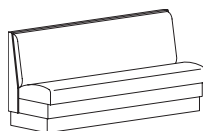
HALF CIRCLE



model	list
BL-HC84 See page 175 for dimensions and COM yardage	\$ 5,553

- Use with 48" Long Top

UNFINISHED BACK



model	list
BL-WBXX See page 175 for dimensions and COM yardage	\$ 466

- Per Foot (XX = Length in Inches per Lineal Foot)
- Note: Prices per Lineal Foot - Nine ft Maximum per Price

OPTIONS

Base	Fabric 1
Standard X Black Plinth Base	Selection Required
CL Contempo Leg + \$212 (4 Legs) + \$318 (6 Legs) + \$635 (12 Legs)	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For Wall Bench specify length in inches

HOW TO ORDER

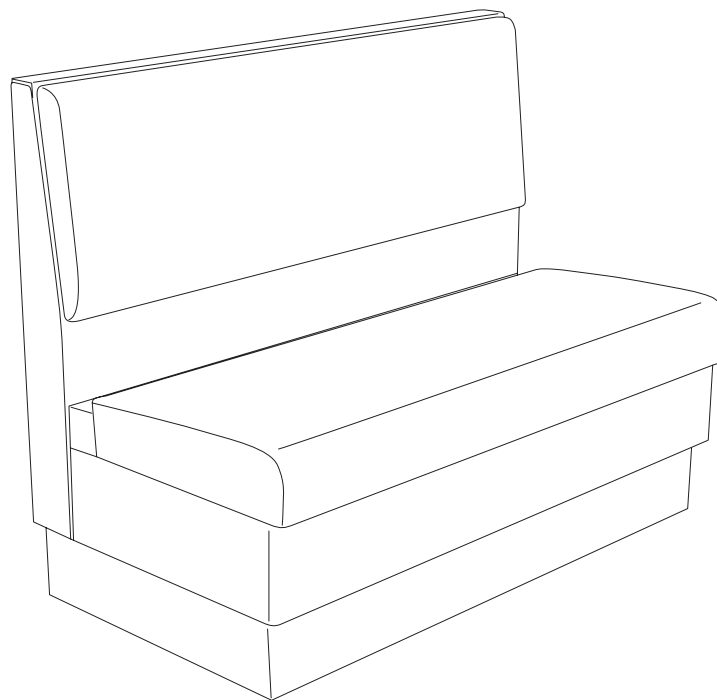
SPECIFY: Base | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

BL-S48

Base	Fabric 1
X	COM Details

POMPANO



POMPANO:

Description	Length	Height	Depth	COM Overall	COM Inside Back	COM Seat & Remainder
BP-S48 SINGLE	48	36	24	4	1	3
BP-D48 DOUBLE	48	36	44.5	7	2	5
BP-HC84 ½ CIRCLE	48 X 84 X 48	36	24	20	5	15
BP-WBXX WALL BENCH	MAX 108	36	24	CALL CS	CALL CS	CALL CS

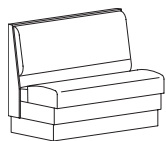
NOTE: Special heights available, call customer service for additional information.

POMPANO BOOTH STANDARD FEATURES

• See Standard Features on page 173

• NOTE: Booth Order Form must be Filled Out and Submitted to Customer Service. See Booth Order Form on page 174.

SINGLE - FINISHED BACK



model	list
BP-S48 See page 177 for dimensions and COM yardage	\$ 1,882

- Use with 48" Long Top
- Standard with Upholstered Outside Back

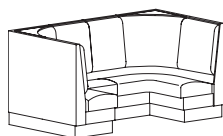
DOUBLE



model	list
BP-D48 See page 177 for dimensions and COM yardage	\$ 2,947

- Use with 48" Long Top

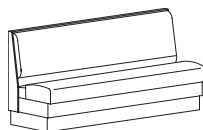
HALF CIRCLE



model	list
BP-HC84 See page 177 for dimensions and COM yardage	\$ 6,276

- Use with 48" Long Top

UNFINISHED BACK



model	list
BP-WBXX See page 177 for dimensions and COM yardage	\$ 510

- Per Foot (XX = Length in Inches per Lineal Foot)
- Note: Prices per Lineal Foot - Nine ft Maximum per Price

OPTIONS

Base	Fabric 1
Standard X Black Plinth Base	Selection Required
CL Contempo Leg + \$212 (4 Legs) + \$318 (6 Legs) + \$635 (12 Legs)	Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern, Color NOTE: For Wall Bench specify length in inches

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base | textile grade, vendor, pattern and color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

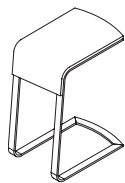
BP-S48

Base	Fabric 1
X	COM Details

BENDZ PULL-OVER TABLE STANDARD FEATURES

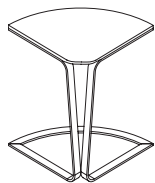
- Brushed Stainless Steel or Powder Coated Base
- Molded Plywood Top Available in Veneer or HPL with Exposed Plywood Edge or Solid Surface
- Non-Marring Glides

STRAIGHT



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	veneer/ laminate	studio veneer	solid surface
BZ-1914T	19.5	14	25.5	19.5	6	\$ 1,333	\$ 1,466	\$ 1,849

90° WEDGE



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft	veneer/ laminate	studio veneer	solid surface
BZ-1919T	19	19	25.5	20	7	\$ 1,277	\$ 1,405	\$ 1,787

OPTIONS

Base Finish	Top Finish
Standard BST Brushed Stainless Steel	Selection Required
BKO Onyx BWT Bone White WHT Arctic White MSL Luster Grey PBN Natural MTS Slate	Veneer (Exposed Plywood Edge) HPL (Exposed Plywood Edge) Solid Surface See page 9 for full list of veneers, HPL and Solid Surface

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Base - Stainless steel or powder coat | Top - Veneer, HPL or solid surface. See pages 5-14 for a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

BZ-1914T

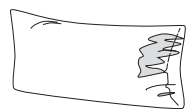
Base Finish	Top Finish
BKO	MBM

THROW PILLOWS STANDARD FEATURES

• Hidden Zipper

• Poly Fill

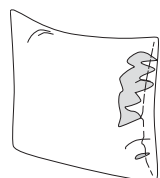
22" X 11"



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
TP-22X11	22	n/a	11	1	n/a

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
1 per pillow	15	172	191	205	228	275	322	369	417	464	511	558	605	652	699	746	349	404	472
1 per pair																			

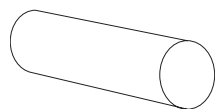
18" X 18"



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
TP-18X18	18	n/a	18	1	n/a

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
1 per pillow	15	194	213	227	250	297	344	391	439	486	533	580	627	674	721	768	371	426	494
1 per pair																			

BOLSTER



model	w	d	h	wt	cu ft
TP-BOLSTER	6	19.5	6	1	n/a

yds com (54")	sq ft col	com 1	col 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	L1	L2	L3
1 per pillow	15	172	191	205	228	275	322	369	417	464	511	558	605	652	699	746	349	404	472
1 per pair																			

OPTIONS

Fabric 1

Selection Required

Fabric: Grade, Vendor, Pattern,
Color

HOW TO ORDER

SPECIFY: Textile grade, vendor, pattern, color. See pages 5-14 for information and options on CAL133, upholstery applications, a complete offering of finishes and ordering details.

MODEL NUMBER

TP-22X11

Fabric 1

4/Momentum - Hue/Smoke

488.....	23	10940.....	53	1000-36RNDT.....	157
489.....	23	50048.....	45	1000-4224RDT.....	157
491.....	23	50049.....	45	1000-4230RDT.....	157
7013.....	109	50148.....	45	1000-4242SDT.....	157
7014.....	109	50149.....	45	1000-42RNDT.....	157
7038.....	102	101056.....	125	1000-4830RDT.....	157
7039.....	102	101057.....	125	1000-4848SDT.....	157
7041.....	17	101058.....	125	1000-48RNDT.....	157
7044.....	111	101059.....	125	1000-6036RDT.....	157
7045.....	111	101090.....	126	1000-60RNDT.....	157
7265.....	110	103337.....	112	1000-7236RDT.....	157
7267.....	49	103338.....	112	1004381B.....	136
9010.....	81	103358.....	130	1004381BU.....	136
9011.....	81	103359.....	130	1004381C.....	136
9012.....	82	104038.....	101	1004381CU.....	136
9013.....	82	104058.....	121	1004381U.....	119
9018.....	83	104059.....	121	1004382B.....	136
9019.....	83	106137.....	106	1004382C.....	136
9021.....	83	106237.....	106	107438-1.....	116
9026.....	82	106337.....	107	107438-4.....	116
9028.....	84	106437.....	107	107458-1.....	133
9028.....	138	108015.....	104	107458-2.....	133
9030.....	84	108016.....	104	10920-AL.....	53
9030.....	138	108037.....	105	10930-AL.....	53
9032.....	84	108137.....	105	206-1 / 207-1.....	137
9032.....	138	200041.....	54	206-3 / 207-3.....	137
9160.....	50	200060.....	142	206-4 / 207-4.....	137
9162.....	50	200090.....	54	206-5 / 207-5.....	137
9163.....	50	202041.....	20	32000-2424SDT.....	158
9164.....	51	202042.....	20	32000-24RNDT.....	158
9165.....	51	202043.....	20	32000-3024RDT.....	158
9558.....	108	202141.....	21	32000-3030SDT.....	158
9559.....	108	202142.....	21	32000-30RNDT.....	158
9560.....	22	202143.....	21	32000-3636SDT.....	158
9570.....	139	203041.....	18	32000-36RNDT.....	158
9571.....	139	203042.....	18	32000-4224RDT.....	158
9572.....	139	203043.....	18	32000-4230RDT.....	158
9573.....	139	203141.....	19	32000-4242SDT.....	158
9574.....	139	203142.....	19	32000-42RNDT.....	158
9576.....	140	203143.....	19	32000-4830RDT.....	158
9577.....	140	204041.....	48	32000-4848SDT.....	158
9578.....	140	204048.....	48	32000-48RNDT.....	158
9579.....	140	204241.....	48	32000-6036RDT.....	158
9580.....	140	1004381.....	119	32000-60RNDT.....	158
9701.....	103	1004384.....	119	32000-7236RDT.....	158
9702.....	103	1000-2424SDT.....	157	34000-2424SDT.....	159
9706.....	103	1000-24RNDT.....	157	34000-24RNDT.....	159
9707.....	123	1000-3024RDT.....	157	34000-3024RDT.....	159
10910.....	52	1000-3030SDT.....	157	34000-3030SDT.....	159
10920.....	52	1000-30RNDT.....	157	34000-30RNDT.....	159
10930.....	52	1000-3636SDT.....	157	34000-3636SDT.....	159

34000-36RNDT	159	386L	115	50045-M	41
34000-4224RDT	159	40000-2424SDT	161	50045-MA	43
34000-4230RDT	159	40000-24RNDT	161	50141-H	26
34000-4242SDT	159	40000-3024RDT	161	50141-HP	29
34000-42RNDT	159	40000-3030SDT	161	50141-HPW	31
34000-4830RDT	159	40000-30RNDT	161	50141-HW	30
34000-4848SDT	159	40000-3636SDT	161	50141-L	24
34000-48RNDT	159	40000-36RNDT	161	50141-LA	27
34000-6036RDT	159	40000-4224RDT	161	50141-LP	29
34000-60RNDT	159	40000-4230RDT	161	50141-M	25
34000-7236RDT	159	40000-4242SDT	161	50141-MA	28
35300-2424SDT	160	40000-42RNDT	161	50141-MP	29
35300-24RNDT	160	40000-4830RDT	161	50142-H	34
35300-3024RDT	160	40000-4848SDT	161	50142-HP	38
35300-3030SDT	160	40000-48RNDT	161	50142-HPW	40
35300-30RNDT	160	40000-6036RDT	161	50142-HW	39
35300-3636SDT	160	40000-60RNDT	161	50142-L	32
35300-36RNDT	160	40000-7236RDT	161	50142-LA	35
35300-4224RDT	160	49000-2424SDT	162	50142-LP	37
35300-4230RDT	160	49000-24RNDT	162	50142-M	33
35300-4242SDT	160	49000-3024RDT	162	50142-MA	36
35300-42RNDT	160	49000-3030SDT	162	50142-MP	37
35300-4830RDT	160	49000-30RNDT	162	5510-20	167
35300-4848SDT	160	49000-3636SDT	162	5510-24	167
35300-48RNDT	160	49000-36RNDT	162	5510-28	167
35300-6036RDT	160	49000-4224RDT	162	5520-18	167
35300-60RNDT	160	49000-4230RDT	162	5520-1826	167
35300-7236RDT	160	49000-4242SDT	162	5520-22	167
365L	113	49000-42RNDT	162	5520-26	167
365S	113	49000-4830RDT	162	5560-18	168
365W	113	49000-4848SDT	162	5560-24	168
366L	113	49000-48RNDT	162	5560-S26ET	141
371B-L	131	49000-6036RDT	162	5560-S30MT	141
371B-S	131	49000-60RNDT	162	5560-S36MT	141
371B-W	131	49000-7236RDT	162	5560-W26ET	141
371C-L	131	50041-H	26	5560-W30MT	141
371C-S	131	50041-HW	30	5560-W36MT	141
371C-W	131	50041-L	24	6693-4	172
381L	114	50041-LA	27	6703-22	169
381S	114	50041-M	25	6703-220	169
381W	114	50041-MA	28	6703-226	169
382C-L	132	50042-H	34	6703-26	169
382C-S	132	50042-HW	39	6703-32	169
382C-W	132	50042-L	32	6893-21	170
383B-L	132	50042-LA	35	6903-17	171
383B-S	132	50042-M	33	6903-23	171
383B-W	132	50042-MA	36	6903-28	171
384L	114	50045-H	42	7015B	127
385L	115	50045-HW	44	7040B	122
385S	115	50045-L	41	7048B	129
385W	115	50045-LA	43	7052BL	135

7052BW.....	135	BP-S48.....	178	TN-2233T.....	93
7053BL.....	135	BP-WBXX.....	178	TN-2244B.....	91
7053BW.....	135	BZ-1914T.....	179	TN-2244T.....	93
7054L.....	118	BZ-1919T.....	179	TN-2255B.....	92
7054W.....	118	CP-1.....	100	TN-2255T.....	94
7055L.....	117	HN-20RD.....	46	TN-22C.....	99
7055W.....	117	HN-20SQ.....	46	TN-3333CCWS.....	96
7056L.....	117	HN-2436C.....	77	TN-3333CCWT.....	98
7056W.....	117	HN-2436WP.....	78	TN-3333CWS.....	96
7058L.....	117	HN-3030C.....	77	TN-3333CWT.....	98
7058W.....	117	HN-3624WP.....	78	TN-33C.....	99
7059L.....	118	HN-3636C.....	77	TP-18X18.....	180
7059W.....	118	HN-3636WP.....	78	TP-22X11.....	180
7266B.....	128	HN-3646WP.....	78	TP-BOLSTER.....	180
9548B.....	134	HN-36RD.....	47	WM-12.....	71
9557B.....	124	HN-36SQ.....	47	WM-V4.....	71
BD-1224AC.....	67	HN-4636C.....	76		
BD-1224AO.....	67	HN-4636WP.....	78		
BD-1224AU.....	66	HN-4646CL.....	76		
BD-1224T.....	68	HN-4646CR.....	76		
BD-2424C.....	66	HN-4646WP.....	78		
BD-2424F.....	70	HT-1313SO.....	148		
BD-2424FC.....	60	HT-1313SP.....	149		
BD-2424MT.....	65	HT-2013SO.....	148		
BD-2424T.....	68	HT-2013SP.....	149		
BD-24BK1.....	69	HT-2713SO.....	148		
BD-3624C.....	66	HT-2713SP.....	149		
BD-4824F.....	70	HT-3513PM.....	151		
BD-4824FCC.....	60	HT-4013PW.....	151		
BD-4824FCT.....	61	HT-4013SD.....	150		
BD-4824MT.....	65	HT-CP2.....	151		
BD-7224F.....	70	SS66000-24RNDT.....	163		
BD-7224FCC.....	62	SS66000-24SDT.....	163		
BD-7224FCCC.....	62	SS66000-28RNDT.....	163		
BD-7224FCTC.....	63	SS66000-28SDT.....	163		
BD-7224FTCC.....	63	SS66000-32RNDT.....	163		
BD-7224FTCT.....	64	SS66000-32SDT.....	163		
BD-7224MT.....	65	TN-1111LT.....	100		
BD-ARM1.....	69	TN-1122WS.....	95		
BD-CM30-NR.....	71	TN-1122WT.....	97		
BD-FLRMNT1.....	71	TN-1133WS.....	95		
BD-GB1.....	71	TN-1133WT.....	97		
BD-LWM1.....	71	TN-1144WS.....	95		
BK-3072DSD.....	143	TN-1144WT.....	97		
BK-3072SDS.....	143	TN-2211LT.....	100		
BL-D48.....	176	TN-2211PM.....	100		
BL-HC84.....	176	TN-2222B.....	91		
BL-S48.....	176	TN-2222CB.....	92		
BL-WBXX.....	176	TN-2222CT.....	94		
BP-D48.....	178	TN-2222T.....	93		
BP-HC84.....	178	TN-2233B.....	91		